

The DAFNE Food Classification System

Operationalisation in 16 European countries



THE DAFNE FOOD CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

Operationalisation in 16 European countries

Supported by the European Commission through the Health Monitoring Programme of the
Health and Consumer Protection Directorate-General



EUROPEAN COMMISSION

Neither the European Commission nor any person acting on its behalf is responsible for any use that might be made of the following information.

The information contained in this publication does not necessarily reflect the opinion or the position of the European Commission.

Reproduction is authorised, except for commercial purposes, provided the source is acknowledged.

*Europe Direct is a service to help you find answers
to your questions about the European Union*

New freephone number:

00 800 6 7 8 9 10 11

A great deal of additional information on the European Union is available on the Internet. It can be accessed through the Europa server (<http://europa.eu.int>).

ISBN 92-894-9027-6

© European Communities, 2005

Printed by the services of the European Commission, Luxembourg

Table of Contents

Foreword	3
Explanatory notes	4
The DAFNE Food Classification System	6
The DAFNE Network	7
Food Aggregation Tables	
AUSTRIA	11
BELGIUM	23
FINLAND	49
FRANCE	73
GERMANY	97
GREECE	113
IRELAND	131
ITALY	153
NORWAY	167
PORTUGAL	189
SPAIN	225
SWEDEN	249
UNITED KINGDOM	275
HUNGARY – LUXEMBOURG – POLAND	301

Foreword

A prerequisite for implementing public health programmes is the establishment of a framework for monitoring public health trends. Thus, the European Commission, in the context of action in the field of public health, considered the standardization and collection of comparable health data and the promotion of health monitoring and surveillance systems. The *Health Monitoring Programme* of the Directorate-General "Health and Consumer Protection" (DG SANCO) of the European Commission was accordingly set up and nutrition was identified as a priority area.

In accordance with the above objectives, DG SANCO has been supporting the Data Food Networking (DAFNE) initiative through the *Health Monitoring Programme*. The DAFNE project is exploiting food, demographic and socioeconomic data collected in the National Household Budget Surveys (HBS) of European countries, in order to develop a cost-effective databank that allows monitoring food availability within and between European populations, based on comparable and harmonised information, assuring continuity over time.

The development of a common classification system that would allow international comparisons of dietary data is a central element in the development of a European food databank. In the DAFNE project, the process of post-harmonisation included the establishment of operational criteria for the classification of the national food codes in 16 European countries, iterative cross-coding, as well as several working group meetings and bilateral visits to address specific problems. One of the outcomes of this harmonisation procedure is the *DAFNE Food Classification System*, which allows the classification of HBS-collected food data into 56 common subgroups. These subgroups can be further aggregated at various levels resulting with 15 main food groups (Table 1 of explanatory notes).

The present publication aims at describing, in an operational manner, the application of the DAFNE food classification system in the 16 countries of the network: Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden and the UK. The DAFNE classification scheme is presented in the form of tables, specific for each country and survey year, and can thus serve as a basis for the integration of foods in a platform, which can conform to the European dietary habits and needs, and can contribute in making European food data interoperable, allowing international comparisons.

Special thanks are due to the participants of the DAFNE network who, over the years, have contributed to developing the classification scheme. Gratitude is especially owed to the team of the DAFNE Coordinating Centre in Athens and particularly to Androniki Naska, as well as to Eleni Oikonomou and Kornilia Georga.

*Antonia Trichopoulou, MD
The DAFNE co-ordinator
University of Athens*

*Antonio Doronzo
DAFNE Scientific Officer
Health & Consumer Protection DG
European Commission*

Explanatory Notes

Since household budget surveys are not designed to primarily serve nutrition purposes, the food coding systems vary among countries ranging from very detailed records to more aggregated ones. With food data recorded at various detail levels, the aggregation of food items to the lowest level of information became necessary. In cases, however, in which more than one food items were recorded under a food code and the national representatives were in a position to define the proportional contribution of each food item, the codes were correspondingly split. To assure comparability between countries, without compromising the particular dietary characteristics of the populations, disaggregating factors were also applied in food items with particular synthesis. For example, the ingredients of margarines made of vegetable and fish oil, consumed in Scandinavia, were considered through the classification procedure. To achieve disaggregation, information was derived from various national sources, including the industry, market shares and national dietary surveys. The latter was the case in the disaggregation of the food codes used in the Italian HBS, where the data of the INN-CA study was taken into consideration.

For harmonising units of measurement and for allowing aggregation of specific items into major food groups, density and conversion factors had to be employed. For instance, to estimate the overall availability of non alcoholic beverages, the grams of coffee and tea leaves purchased by the households had to be transformed to liquid equivalents, before being added to other non alcoholic drinks. The national representatives were provided by a list of factors to be applied and were asked to indicate either their approval or suggestion for a change, appropriately substantiated. To facilitate the readers of the present document, density and conversion factors are continuously denoted in the notes underneath the tables.

Due to the importance ready-to-eat dishes are gaining in the food market and in an attempt to capture consumers' preferences in relation to meat, fish and vegetable consumption, respective subgroups were defined. Hence, the respective food codes were classified under meat or fish dishes when denoted as such. Vegetable dishes and the vegetable ingredients of other preparations were classified as processed vegetables. It should however be noted that the decisions of the DAFNE network were often shaped to accommodate the available information. Nevertheless, the DAFNE food classification system is non-static and is designed to accommodate amendments, if future developments in the food sector impose them. Towards this direction, the HBS data compilers may consider the provision of more detailed information, in particular to certain food products and dishes.

In certain countries, data were not recorded for all the food codes included in the national codification system. Although these codes do not contribute in the daily food availability in this country, they are included in the DAFNE classification scheme in order to demonstrate their grouping, if records were collected.

Table 1: The DAFNE Food Classification System

Cereal and cereal products	Vegetables
Bread and rolls	FRESH VEGETABLES
Bakery products (bread and rolls excluded)	Green leafy vegetables
Rice, cereals and products (flour and pasta excluded)	Cabbage
Flour	Tomatoes
Pasta	Carrots
Meat, meat products and dishes	Onions, garlic and leek
RED MEAT	Other fresh vegetables
Pork meat (fresh and frozen)	PROCESSED VEGETABLES
Beef, veal and calf meat (fresh and frozen)	
Red meat, other than pork and beef (fresh and frozen)	Fruits
OFFAL (fresh and frozen)	FRESH FRUITS
POULTRY (fresh and frozen)	Apples
CANNED MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS	Citrus fruits
MEAT DISHES	Bananas
Fish, seafood and dishes	Grapes
Fish (fresh, frozen and processed)	Plums
Seafood	Berries
Fish dishes	Apricots and peaches
Milk and milk products	Cherries and sour cherries
Milk	Pears
Cheese	Other fresh fruits
Milk products (cheese excluded)	PROCESSED FRUITS
Eggs	Fruit and vegetable juices
Added lipids	Fruit Juices
LIPIDS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN	Vegetable Juices
Butter	Sugar and sugar products
Animal fat (butter excluded)	Sugar
LIPIDS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN	Sugar products
Vegetable fat	Non-alcoholic beverages
Margarine	STIMULANTS
Vegetable fat (margarine excluded)	Coffee
Vegetable oils	Tea and similar infusions
Olive oil	Cocoa
Seed oils (olive oil excluded)	MINERAL WATER
Potatoes and other starchy roots	SOFT DRINKS
Pulses	Alcoholic beverages
Nuts	Wine
	Beer
	Spirits

The DAFNE Network

Austria

Institute of Nutritional Sciences, University of Vienna
I. Elmadfa, H. Friesling, A. Suchomel

Belgium

University of Gent, Faculty of Agricultural and Applied Biological Sciences, Department of Food
Technology and Nutrition

A.M. Remaut - de Winter, AP. Cueto Eulert

National Institute of Statistics, Brussels

Staff from the Household Budget Survey Unit

Finland

Statistics Finland, Helsinki, Finland

MA Berg, A. Pajunen

National Public Health Institute, Helsinki, Finland

T. Hirvonen

France

Unité Observatoire des Consommations Alimentaires, AFSSA

JL. Volatier, J. Maffre

Germany

Lehrstuhl für Wirtschaftslehre des Haushalts, Technische Universität München, TUM, Weihenstephan

G. Karg, K. Gedrich, K. Wagner

Greece (coordinating centre)

Department of Hygiene and Epidemiology, School of Medicine, University of Athens

A. Trichopoulou, A. Naska, E. Oikonomou, V. Foukas, K. Tsiotas, Y. Chloptsios, K. Georga, R. Dania

National Statistical Office, Athens

G. Douros, I. Tsaousi

Hungary

National Institute of Food Hygiene and Nutrition, Budapest

G. Zajkas, M. Korom

Central Statistical Office, Department of Living Standards and Human Resources Statistics, Budapest

P. Szivos

Ireland

National Nutrition Surveillance Centre, Department of Health Promotion, National University of Ireland,
Galway
S. Friel, C. Kelleher

Household Budget Survey Section, Central Statistics Office, Cork.
J. Dalton

Italy

National Research Institute for Food and Nutrition (INRAN)
A. Turrini, S. Martines

Italian Statistical Office (ISTAT)
S. Barcherini

Luxembourg

Interdisciplinary Nutrition Policy Group, Luxembourg
A. Schmitt

Central Statistics Office, Luxembourg
J. Langers

Norway

Institute of Nutrition Research, University of Oslo
K. Trygg, K. Lund-Iversen

Statistics Norway, Oslo
E. Mork

Poland

National Food and Nutrition Institute, Warsaw
W. Sekula, M. Morawska, Z. Niedzialek

Central Statistical Office, Department of Social and Demographic Surveys, Warsaw
A. Bienkunska

Portugal

Faculty of Food and Nutrition Sciences, University of Porto
MD Vaz de Almeida, S. Rodrigues,

Spain

Departamento de Nutricion y Bromatologia, Facultad de Farmacia, Universidad Complutense de Madrid
O. Moreiras, C. Cuadrado

Instituto Nacional de Estadistica, Madrid (INE)
M.L. Boned, P. Seoane Spiegelberg

Sweden

Karolinska Institutet, Unit for Preventive Nutrition, Department of Medical Nutrition and Department of Biosciences, Novum

M. Sjöström, E. Poortvliet, A. Yngve

United Kingdom

Department of Nutrition and Dietetics, King's College, University of London

M. Nelson, S. Burr

Economics and Statistics – Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (DEFRA)

D. Rimmer

Food Aggregation Tables – AUSTRIA

AUSTRIA - FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000	
BREAD AND ROLLS	BAKERY PRODUCTS (bread and rolls excluded)
111210 White bread	111230 Biscuits
111220 Dark bread	111240 Rusks, crispbread
	111250 Cookies, biscuits, wafers
	111400 Cakes and pastries
RICE, CEREALS AND PRODUCTS (flour and pasta excluded)	FLOUR
111520 Other cereal products (batter, semolina, corn flakes, muesli, malt, starch)	111510 Flour
111100 Rice	
PASTA	
111300 Pasta	

AUSTRIA – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000	
RED MEAT	
PORK MEAT (fresh and frozen)	
112200	Pork (fresh or frozen)
112800*0.5	Minced meat ¹
RED MEAT OTHER THAN PORK AND BEEF (fresh and frozen)	
112300	Sheep and goat meat (fresh and frozen)
112700	Other meat (fresh and frozen)
OFFAL (fresh and frozen)	
112900	Offal
CANNED MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS	
112510	Sausages
112520	Smoked meat products
112610	Spread meat
112620	Other preserved or processed meat products
BEEF, VEAL AND CALF MEAT (fresh and frozen)	
112110	Beef meat (fresh or frozen)
112120	Veal meat (fresh or frozen)
112800*0.5	Minced meat ¹
POULTRY (fresh and frozen)	
112400	Poultry (fresh or frozen)
MEAT DISHES	

NOTES FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES:

MEAT-1 Code “112800” (minced meat): 50% pork and 50% beef meat.

AUSTRIA – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000	
FISH (fresh, frozen and processed)	SEAFOOD
113100 Fish (fresh or frozen)	113200 Seafood (fresh or frozen)
113300 Fish, seafood (dried, smoked)	113400 Preserved or processed fish or seafood
FISH DISHES	

AUSTRIA – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000	
EGGS	MILK
114700 Eggs	114100 Fresh milk
	114300 Preserved milk (Ultra high temperature (UHT)-Milk)
CHEESE	MILK PRODUCTS (cheese excluded)
114510 Cheese	114400 Yoghurt
114520 Curd cheese	114600 Other milk products
	118500*0.6 Ice cream ¹

NOTES FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS:

MILK-1 Code “118500” (ice cream): 1 L of ice cream = 0.6 Kg of ice cream.

AUSTRIA – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ADDED LIPIDS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000	
LIPIDS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN	
BUTTER	ANIMAL FAT (butter excluded)
115100 Butter	115500 Animal fat
LIPIDS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN	
VEGETABLE FAT	
115200 Margarine and other vegetable fat	
MARGARINE	VEGETABLE FAT (margarine excluded)
VEGETABLE OILS	
OLIVE OIL	SEED OILS (olive oil excluded)
115300 Olive oil	115400 Other salad, cooking and edible oil

**AUSTRIA – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR POTATOES AND
OTHER STARCHY ROOTS, PULSES AND NUTS**

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000	
POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS (potato products included)	
117700	Potatoes
117800	Tuber plant and other products of tuber plants
PULSES	
Pulses are included in the food code 117500 (Dried vegetables)	
NUTS	
Nuts are included in the food code 116800 (Dried fruits)	

AUSTRIA – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000	
FRESH VEGETABLES	
GREEN LEAFY VEGETABLES	
117100	Leafy vegetables, herbs ³
TOMATOES	
117300*0.49	Tomatoes ¹
ONIONS, GARLIC AND LEEK	
117400*0.62	Onions ²
PROCESSED VEGETABLES	
117500	Dried vegetables (incl. pulses)
117600	Preserved, frozen vegetables
CABBAGE	
117200	Cabbages
CARROTS	
117400*0.34	Carrots ²
OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES	
117300*0.51	Stem vegetables ¹
117400 *0.04	Mushrooms ²

NOTES FOR VEGETABLES:

VEGE-1 Code “117300” (stem vegetables):49% tomatoes and 51% stem vegetables.

VEGE-2 Code “117400” (root vegetables, mushrooms): 62% onions, 34% carrots and 4% mushrooms.

VEGE-3 Code “117100” (leafy vegetables, herbs): Mostly leafy vegetables. The herb contribution is negligible.

AUSTRIA – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000	
FRESH FRUITS	
APPLES	CITRUS FRUITS
116300 Apples	116100 Citrus fruits
BANANAS	GRAPES
116200 Bananas	116600*0.31 Grapes ¹
PLUMS	BERRIES
116500*0.29 Plums ²	116600*0.69 Berry fruits ¹
APRICOTS AND PEACHES	CHERRIES AND SOUR CHERRIES
116500*0.54 Peaches, nectarines and apricots ²	116500*0.17 Cherries ²
PEARS	
116400 Pears	
OTHER FRESH FRUITS	
116700 Other fruits	
PROCESSED FRUITS	
116800 Dried fruits (incl. nuts)	
116900 Preserved, frozen fruit	

NOTES FOR FRUITS:

FRUITS-1 Code “116600” (berry fruits): 31% grapes, 69% berry fruits.

FRUITS-2 Code “116500” (stone fruits): 54% peaches, nectarines and apricots, 29% plums and 17% cherries.

AUSTRIA – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000	
FRUIT JUICES	VEGETABLE JUICES
122400 Vegetable juice	122300 Fruit juices

AUSTRIA – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR SUGAR AND SUGAR PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000	
SUGAR	SUGAR PRODUCTS
118100 Sugar, sweetener	118200 Jam, honey
	118300 Chocolate
	118400 Sweets
	118600 Other confectionery

AUSTRIA – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000	
STIMULANTS	
COFFEE	TEA AND SIMILAR INFUSIONS
121100 Coffee	121200 Tea
COCOA	MINERAL WATER
121300 Cocoa	122100 Mineral water
SOFT DRINKS	
122200 Lemonades	

AUSTRIA – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000	
WINE	BEER
212110 White wine	213100 Beer, non-alcoholic beer
212120 Red wine, Rose	
212130 Other fruit wine	
212200 Sparkling wine, champagne, vermouth	
SPIRITS	
211100 Schnapps, spirits, liqueurs	

**AUSTRIA – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS
AND DISHES**

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000	
FOOD ITEMS	DISHES
119100 Sauces, vinegar, spices	1110100 Ready-made frozen food
119200 Salt, spices	1110200 Other preserved ready-made food
119300 Baking addition, soups	1110300 Baby food
119400 Other food	
1110400 Non classifiable food of bulk purchase	
1110500 Non classifiable food from additional income	

Food Aggregation Tables – BELGIUM

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999
BREAD AND ROLLS		
111401- 111415	111421	111401, 111402, 111411
Bread (different types)	White bread	White bread
111416*240	111422	111403, 111404, 111412
French type bread ¹	Brown & semi-brown bread	Brown & semi-brown bread
111417*56	111423	111405, 111406, 111413
Rolls ²	Special bread	Special bread
	111424	111407
	111425	111408
		111414
		111415
	111499	111499
	Bread without specification	Bread without specification
BAKERY PRODUCTS (bread and rolls excluded)		
111501*80	111501	111501
Croissants, couques ³	Croissants, couques	Croissants, couques
111502	111502	111502
Dry sweets other than biscuits, cakes etc.	Dry pastries (other than cookies) gauffres, etc.	Dry pastries (other than cookies) gauffres, etc.
111507	111507	111507
Spiced bread	Spiced bread	Spiced bread
111508	111508	111508
Rusks	Rusks, toasts	Rusks, toasts
111503	111503	111503
Pastries and pies	Pastries and pies (also frangipani)	Pastries and pies (also frangipani)
111505	111504	111504
Speculous	Cookies, galettes	Cookies, galettes
111506	111505	111505
Salted biscuits	Speculous	Speculous
111504	111506	111506
Biscuits	Salted biscuits	Salted biscuits
	119207	119207
	Prepared sandwiches	Prepared sandwiches

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999
RICE, CEREALS AND PRODUCTS (flour and pasta excluded)		
111602 Tapioca/other semolina based products	111601 Dietetic products based on flour and starch	111601 Dietetic products based on flour and starch
111603 Other cereal based products	111602 Tapioca and other starch based products	111602 Tapioca and other starch based products
111101 Rice	111603 Other cereals and cereal products	111603 Other cereals and cereal products
111205 Barley malt	111101 Rice and rice flakes	111101 Rice and rice flakes
111206 Bran	111204 Oat porridge, oat flakes	111204 Oat porridge, oat flakes
111204 Oat porridge, oat flakes		
FLOUR		
111201 Wheat flour	111201 Wheat flour	111201 Wheat flour
111202 Corn flour, rice flour, others	111202 Corn flour, rice flour, others	111202 Corn flour, rice flour, others
111203 Semolina	111203 Semolina	111203 Semolina
PASTA		
111301 Macaroni, spaghetti	111301 Macaroni, spaghetti, vermicelli, etc.	111301 Macaroni, spaghetti, vermicelli, etc.
111302*0.83 Mixed pasta dishes ⁴	111302*0.83 Mixed pasta dishes ⁴	111302*0.83 Mixed pasta dishes ⁴

NOTES FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS:

CER-1 Code “111416” (French type bread): Average weight per piece: 240 g.

CER-2 Code “111417” (rolls): Average weight per piece: 56 g.

CER-3 Code “111501” (croissants, couques): Average weight per piece: 80 g (1987-1988).

CER-4 Code “111302” (mixed pasta dishes): The ingredients of a 300 g package of mixed pasta dish are 250 g pasta and 50 g dried vegetables.

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999
RED MEAT		
PORK MEAT (fresh and frozen)		
112301	112203	112203
Pork chops	Pork meat (fresh)	Pork meat (fresh)
112302	112299*0.45	112303
Other pork meat	Meat without specification (fresh) ²	Pork meat (frozen)
112303	112399*0.45	112299*0.45
Pork carcass	Meat without specification (frozen) ²	Meat without specification (fresh) ²
112601*0.7	112501*0.50	112399*0.45
Minced meat ¹	Minced meat ³	Meat without specification (frozen) ²
		112501*0.50
		Minced meat ³
BEEF, VEAL AND CALF MEAT (fresh and frozen)		
112101	112201	112201
Entrecotes, roast beef	Beef meat (fresh)	Beef meat (fresh)
112102		112301
Standing beef		Beef meat (frozen)
112103	112202	112202
Beef steak	Veal meat (fresh)	Veal meat (fresh)
112104		112302
Minced beef steak		Veal meat (frozen)
112105	112299*0.15	112299*0.15
Boiling beef	Meat without specification (fresh) ²	Meat without specification (fresh) ²
112106	112399*0.15	112399*0.15
Stew meat	Meat without specification (frozen) ²	Meat without specification (frozen) ²
112107	112501*0.50	112501*0.50
Beef carcass	Minced meat ³	Minced meat ³
112201	112511*0.95	112511
Veal	American (prepared or not) ⁴	American not prepared
112202	112233	112514*0.90
Veal for stew	Hamburgers and other kind of burgers (fresh)	American prepared ⁶
112204		112233
Calf carcass		Hamburgers and other kind of burgers (fresh)
112601*0.3		112333
Minced meat ¹		Hamburgers and other kind of burgers (frozen)
112906		
Meat for hamburgers ⁵		

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999
RED MEAT OTHER THAN PORK AND BEEF (fresh and frozen)		
112401 Mutton/lamb meat (excl. offal)	112204 Sheep and lamb meat, fresh	112204 Sheep and lamb meat
112801 Game, fresh		112304 Sheep and lamb meat, frozen
112802 Game, frozen	112211 Rabbit, fresh	112211 Rabbit, fresh
112803 Other meat		112311 Rabbit, frozen
112705 Rabbit, fresh	112221 Game, fresh	112221 Game, fresh
112706 Rabbit, frozen		112321 Game, frozen
112501 Horse meat	112299*0.10 Meat without specification (fresh) ²	112299*0.10 Meat without specification (fresh) ²
	112399*0.10 Meat without specification (frozen) ²	112399*0.10 Meat without specification (frozen) ²
	112205 Horse meat (fresh)	112205 Horse meat (fresh)
		112305 Horse meat (frozen)
OFFAL (fresh and frozen)		
112203 Calf liver, kidneys, sweetbreads	112503 Offal (liver- other than veal liver- heart, kidneys)	112503 Offal (liver- other than veal liver- heart, kidneys)
112603 Offal		112513 Meat offal (chopped bone, meat pack, etc.)
POULTRY (fresh and frozen)		
112701 Chicken, fresh	112212 Chicken, chicken pieces, fresh	112212 Chicken, chicken pieces, fresh
112702 Hen, fresh		112312 Chicken, chicken pieces, frozen
112703 Poultry, fresh	112213 Hen, fresh	112213 Hen, fresh
112704 Poultry, frozen		112313 Hen, frozen
	112214 Other poultry, fresh	112214 Other poultry, fresh
	112299*0.30 Meat without specification (fresh) ²	112314 Other poultry, frozen
	112399*0.30 Meat without specification (frozen) ²	112299*0.30 Meat without specification (fresh) ²
		112399*0.30 Meat without specification (frozen) ²

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999
CANNED MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS		
112602 Fresh sausages	112502 Fresh sausages	112502 Fresh sausages
112605 Ham	112504 Bacon	112504 Bacon
112606 Dried sausages	112505 Ham	112505 Ham
112607 Pâté	112506 Dry sausages (salami, etc.)	112506 Dry sausages (salami, etc.)
112608 Smoked and salted meat	112507 Liver pâté, fatty liver pâté others pâtés	112507 Liver pâté, fatty liver pâté others pâtés
112609 Non-canned meat products	112508 Salted and smoked meat	112508 Salted and smoked meat
112610 Other canned meat products (frankfurters)	112509 Other meat preparations (not canned)	112509 Other meat preparations (not canned)
112604 Bacon	112510 Canned meat preparations	112510 Canned meat preparations
MEAT DISHES		
112902 Prepared meat (no additions)	112602 Prepared meat, without addition of other food items	112602 Prepared meat, without addition of other food items
112903 Prepared meat with additions (preserved or not)	112603 Prepared meat, mixed with other ingredients (presented as "meat salads")	112603 Prepared meat, mixed with other ingredients (presented as "meat salads")
112904 Frozen prepared meat	112231 Skewers, sautés, gyros, fresh	112231 Skewers, sautés, gyros, fresh
112905 Meat for fondue etc.	112232 Escalopes, cordon bleus, etc., fresh	112232 Escalopes, cordon bleus, etc., fresh
	112234 Fondue and gourmet dishes, fresh	112234 Fondue and gourmet dishes, fresh
	119202 Dishes based on meat	112334 Fondue and gourmet dishes, frozen
		119202 Dishes based on meat

NOTES FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES:

MEAT-1 Code "112601" (minced meat): 70% pork and 30% beef (1987-1988)

MEAT-2 Code "112299" (meat without specification, fresh) & 112399 (meat without specification, frozen): 45% pork, 15% beef, 10% other red meat and 30% poultry.

MEAT-3 Code "112501" (minced meat): 50% beef and 50% pork (1996-1997, 1999)

MEAT-4 Code "112511" (American prepared or not): 95% beef meat and 5% mayonnaise (1996-1997).

MEAT-5 Code "112906" (meat for hamburger): Hamburgers bought on the Belgian market (not at fast food, restaurants) are mainly uncooked beef meat.

MEAT-6 Code "112514" (American prepared): 90% beef meat and 10% mayonnaise (1999).

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999
FISH (fresh, frozen and processed)		
113101 Fresh sole	113201 Fresh sole	113105 Sardines
113102 Fresh plaice	113202 Fresh plaice	113201 Fresh sole
113103 Fresh cod	113203 Fresh cod	113202 Fresh plaice
113104 Other fresh saltwater fish	113204 Fresh salmon	113203 Fresh cod
113107 Fresh freshwater fish	113206 Other sea fish, sardines (fresh)	113204 Fresh salmon
	113207 Sweetwater fish (fresh)	113205 Fresh sardines
	113299 Fish without specification (fresh)	113206 Other sea fish, sardines (fresh)
		113207 Sweetwater fish (fresh)
		113299 Fish without specification (fresh)
113105 Frozen cod	113301 Frozen sole	113301 Frozen sole
113106 Other frozen saltwater fish	113302 Frozen plaice	113302 Frozen plaice
113108 Frozen freshwater fish	113303 Frozen cod	113303 Frozen cod
	113304 Frozen salmon	113304 Frozen salmon
	113306 Other sea fish, sardines (frozen)	113306 Other sea fish, sardines (frozen)
	113307 Sweetwater fish (frozen)	113307 Sweetwater fish (frozen)
113202 Canned herring	113404 Salmon (canned)	113403 Cod (canned)
113203 Canned salmon	113405 Sardines (canned)	113404 Salmon (canned)
113204 Canned sardines	113406 Other sea fish (canned)	113405 Sardines (canned)
113205*0.5 Other canned fish ¹	113407 Sweetwater fish (canned)	113406 Other sea fish (canned)
113201 Fish salted, dried, smoked	113499 Fish without specification (canned)	113407 Sweetwater fish (canned)
	113501 Salted, dried or cooked fish (canned)	113499 Fish without specification (canned)
		113501 Salted, dried or cooked fish (canned)

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999	
SEAFOOD					
113109	Fresh crustaceans, molluscs	113208 113209 113210	Shrimps (fresh) Mussels (fresh) Other crustaceans, shells, molluscs (fresh)	113208 113209 113210	Shrimps (fresh) Mussels (fresh) Other crustaceans, shells, molluscs (fresh)
113110	Frozen crustaceans, molluscs	113211 113308	Caviar (fresh) Shrimps (frozen)	113211 113308 113309	Caviar (fresh) Shrimps (frozen) Mussels (frozen)
113205*0.5	Other canned crustaceans, molluscs ¹	113310 113408	Other crustaceans, shells, molluscs (frozen) Shrimps (canned)	113310 113399 113408	Other crustaceans, shells, molluscs (frozen) Fish without specification (frozen) Shrimps (canned)
		113409 113410 113411	Mussels (canned) Other crustaceans, shells, molluscs (canned) Caviar (canned)	113409 113410 113411	Mussels (canned) Other crustaceans, shells, molluscs (canned) Caviar (canned)
FISH DISHES					
113301	Fish dishes	113601	Fish salads (no green vegetables included)	113601	Fish salads (no green vegetables included)
113302	Frozen prepared fish dishes	113602 119203	Pickled fish etc. Dishes based on fish	113602 119203	Pickled fish etc. Dishes based on fish

NOTES FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES:

FISH-1 Code “113205” (other canned fish, crustaceans, molluscs): 50% canned fish and 50% canned seafood.

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999
EGGS		
114301 Eggs	114301/60 114302/60 Chicken eggs ¹ Other eggs ¹	114301/60 114302/60 Chicken eggs ¹ Other eggs ¹
MILK		
114101 Milk, whole fat	114101 Whole milk	114101 Whole milk
114102 Skimmed milk	114102 Skimmed and semi-skimmed milk	114102 Skimmed and semi-skimmed milk
114103*2.2 Condensed milk ¹	114103*2.2 Condensed milk ¹	114103*2.2 Condensed milk ¹
CHEESE		
114201 Cottage cheese, etc.	114201 White cheese, possibly with fruits	114201 White cheese, possibly with fruits
114202 Processed cheese	114202 Spread cheese	114202 Spread cheese
114203*1.5 Hard/semi-hard cheese ²	114203*1.5 Hard and semi-hard cheese ²	114203*1.5 Hard and semi-hard cheese ²
114204 Soft cheese	114204 Soft cheese	114204 Soft cheese
114205*1.5 Cheese for diet ²	114205*1.25 Cheese for diet ²	114205*1.25 Cheese for diet ²
114206*1.5 Variety of cheeses (Plateau de fromage) ²	114206*1.5 Variety of cheeses (Plateau de fromage) ²	114206*1.5 Variety of cheeses (Plateau de fromage) ²
MILK PRODUCTS (cheese excluded)		
114105*0.9 Cream ³	114105*8 Powder dietetic milk ¹	114104*8 Powder dietetic milk ¹
114106*0.9 Other milk products (e.g. chocolate milk, buttermilk) ⁴	114105 Cream (bottled or canned)	114105 Cream (bottled or canned)
114107 Other dairy products (e.g. yoghurt, desserts)	114106 Other milks: chocolate milk, buttermilk, etc. 114108 Yoghurt (with or without fruits or flavour) 114109 Other dairy products: cream dessert, etc.	114106 Other milks: chocolate milk, buttermilk, etc. 114108 Yoghurt (with or without fruits or flavour) 114109 Other dairy products: cream dessert, etc.

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999
MILK PRODUCTS (cheese excluded) (continued)		
110206*0.6 Ice cream ⁵	114199 Milk without specification, dairy products without specification 118306 Ice cream, ice pralines 118307 Sorbet	114199 Milk without specification, dairy products without specification 118306 Ice cream, ice pralines 118307 Sorbet

NOTES FOR EGGS:

EGG-1 The average weight for an egg is 60 g. Division by 60 gives the number of pieces of eggs.

NOTES FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS:

MILK-1 All milk items (e.g. condensed milk, dried milk) are converted to fresh milk equivalents:

1 unit of condensed milk * 2.2 = 1 unit of fresh milk

1 unit of dried milk * 8 = 1 unit of fresh milk

MILK-2 Multiplication by 1.5 or 1.25 is used for the conversion of hard cheese to fresh cheese equivalents.

MILK-3 Code “114105” (cream): 1 L of cream = 0.9 Kg of cream.

MILK-4 Code “114106” (other milk products): 1 L of chocolate milk = 0.9 Kg of chocolate milk.

MILK-5 Code “110206” (ice cream): 1 L of ice cream = 0.6 Kg of ice cream.

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ADDED LIPIDS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999
LIPIDS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN		
BUTTER		
115102 Butter for cooking	115101 Butter	115101 Butter
115101 Butter	115102 Butter based spreads	115102 Butter based spreads
115103 Butter based spreads		
ANIMAL FAT (butter excluded)		
115302 Pork fat	115304 Animal fat	115304 Animal fat
115303 Beef fat	115399*0.5 Fat without specification ¹	115399*0.5 Fat without specification ¹
115304 Other fats		
LIPIDS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN		
VEGETABLE FAT		
MARGARINE		
115201 Diet margarine, unsalted	115201 Dietetic margarine	115201 Dietetic margarine
115202 Margarine, corn based	115202 Hard margarine	115202 Hard margarine
115203 Other soft margarine	115203 Minarine	115203 Minarine
115204 Hard margarine	115299 Margarines, without specification	115299 Margarines, without specification
115205 Unsalted minarine		
115206 Salted minarine		
VEGETABLE FAT (margarine excluded)		
115301 Vegetable cooking fats	115301 Vegetable fat	115301 Vegetable fat
	115399*0.5 Fat without specification ¹	115399*0.5 Fat without specification ¹
VEGETABLE OILS		
OLIVE OIL		
115404 Olive oil	115403/0.9 Olive oil ²	115403/0.9 Olive oil ²

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ADDED LIPIDS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999
SEED OILS (olive oil excluded)		
115405 Other oils	115401/0.9 Peanut oil ²	115401/0.9 Peanut oil ²
115401 Peanut oil	115402/0.9 Maize oil ²	115402/0.9 Maize oil ²
115402 Safflower oil	115404/0.9 Other oils (soya, sunflower, etc.) ²	115404/0.9 Other oils (soya, sunflower, etc.) ²
115403 Corn oil, soya oil, sunflower oil	115499/0.9 Oils without specification ²	115499/0.9 Oils without specification ²

NOTES FOR ADDED LIPIDS:

LIPID-1 Code “115399” (fat without specification): 50% animal fat and 50% vegetable fat.

LIPID-2 Codes “115401” (peanut oil), “115402” (maize oil), “115403” (olive oil), “115404” (other oils, soya, sunflower, etc.) and “115499” (oils without specification):
1 L of oil = 0.9 Kg of oil.

**BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS,
PULSES AND NUTS**

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999
POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS (potato products included)		
117101 Potatoes new	117801 Potatoes new	117801 Potatoes new
117102 Other potatoes	117802 Other potatoes	117802 Other potatoes
117103 Potato products	117803 Potato croquettes	117803 Potato croquettes
	117804 Chips	117804 Chips
117201 Other tubers	117805 Other potato products	117805 Other potato products
	117220 Other tubers	117320 Other tubers (frozen)
	117420 Other tubers (canned)	117220 Other tubers
		117420 Other tubers (canned)
PULSES		
116201 Dried peas	117599 Dried vegetables (beans, peas)	
116202 Dried beans		
116203*0.95 Pulses and other dried vegetables ¹		
NUTS		
116310*0.22 Chestnuts, walnuts ¹	116511 Nuts, including chestnuts (without shells)	116511 Nuts, including chestnuts (without shells)
116405*0.20*0.22 Nuts ^{1,2}		
116603*0.15 Nuts without shells ³		

NOTES FOR PULSES:

PULSES-1 Code “116203” (pulses and other dried vegetables): 95% pulses and 5% other dried vegetables.

NOTES FOR NUTS:

NUTS-1 Multiplication by 0.22 is used for the conversion of fresh nuts with shells to dried nuts without shells (1987-1988).

NUTS-2 Code “116405” (other tropical fruits and nuts): 80% tropical fruits and 20% nuts.

NUTS-3 Code “116603” (dried fruits and nuts without shells): 85% dried fruits and 15% nuts without shells.

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999
FRESH VEGETABLES		
GREEN LEAFY VEGETABLES		
116108 Salad	117208 Cresson, lettuce, corn salad ⁷	117208 Cresson, lettuce, corn salad ⁷
116110*376 Celery ¹	117210 Celery	117210 Celery
116115 Spinach	117215 Spinach	117215 Spinach
116117*0.5 Other fresh vegetables ²	117219 Other vegetables with leaves and stem	117219 Other vegetables with leaves and stem
116118*0.6 Mixture of fresh green vegetables ³		
CABBAGE		
116102 Brussels sprouts	117202 Brussels sprouts	117202 Brussels sprouts
116103*1055 Cauliflower ⁴	117203 Cauliflower	117203 Cauliflower
116104*1156 Other cabbages ⁵	117204 Other cabbages	117204 Other cabbages
TOMATOES		
116105 Tomatoes	117205 Tomatoes	117205 Tomatoes
CARROTS		
116107 Carrots	117207 Carrots	117207 Carrots
	117217*0.50 Peas and carrots ⁹	117217*0.50 Peas and carrots ⁹
ONIONS, GARLIC AND LEEK		
116111 Leek	117211 Leek	117211 Leek
116109 Onions, shallots	117209 Onions, shallots	117209 Onions, shallots
OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES		
116112 Chicory	117212 Chicory	117212 Chicory
116113 Asparagus	117213 Asparagus	117213 Asparagus
116114 Salsify	117214 Salsify	117214 Salsify
116117*0.5 Other fresh vegetables ²	117218 Mixture of fresh vegetables	117218 Mixture of fresh vegetables
116118*0.4 Mixture of fresh vegetables ³	117221 Other vegetables cultivated for their fruits	117221 Other vegetables cultivated for their fruits
	117299 Vegetables without specification	117299 Vegetables without specification
116106 Green beans	117201 Peas	117201 Peas

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999
OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES (continued)		
116101 Peas	117217*0.50 Peas and carrots ⁹ 117206 Beans	117217*0.50 Peas and carrots ⁹ 117206 Beans
116116 Mushrooms and truffles	117216 Mushrooms and truffles	117216 Mushrooms and truffles
PROCESSED VEGETABLES		
116307 Olives	116207 Olives	116207 Olives (fresh)
116506 Other canned vegetables (pickles)	116407 Olives (canned)	116407 Olives (canned)
116501 Peas canned	117401 Peas (canned)	117401 Peas (canned)
116502 Beans in tomato sauce canned	117409 Onions, shallots (canned)	117501 Peas (dry)
116503 Peas and carrots canned	117404 Cabbages (canned)	117402 Brussels sprouts (canned)
116504 Tomatoes canned	117405 Tomatoes (canned)	117502 Brussels sprouts (dry)
116203*0.05 Dried vegetables (excl. pulses) ⁶	117406 Beans (canned)	117409 Onions, shallots (canned)
116505 Mixed vegetables preserved	117407 Carrots (canned)	117403 Cauliflower (canned)
116508 Canned vegetable soups	117410 Celery (canned)	117503 Cauliflower (dry)
116509 Frozen vegetable soups	117413 Asparagus (canned)	117404 Cabbages (canned)
116510 Frozen vegetables and vegetable juices ¹⁰	117414 Salsify (canned)	117405 Tomatoes (canned)
	117415 Spinach (canned)	117406 Beans (canned)
	117416 Mushrooms & truffles (canned)	117407 Carrots (canned)
	117417 Peas and carrots (canned)	117408 Cresson, lettuce, corn salad (canned)
	117418 Mixed vegetables (canned)	117410 Celery (canned)
	117419 Other vegetables with leaves and stem (canned)	117413 Asparagus (canned)
	117421 Other vegetables cultivated for their fruits (canned)	117414 Salsify (canned)
111302*0.17 Mixed pasta dishes ⁸	111302*0.17 Mixed pasta dishes ⁸	117415 Spinach (canned)
	117499 Other canned vegetables	117411 Leek (canned)
		117412 Chicory (canned)

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999
PROCESSED VEGETABLES (continued)		
		111302*0.17 Mixed pasta dishes ⁸ 117416 Mushrooms & truffles (canned) 117417 Peas and carrots (canned) 117418 Mixed vegetables (canned) 117419 Other vegetables with leaves and stem (canned) 117421 Other vegetables cultivated for their fruits (canned) 117499 Other canned vegetables 117305 Tomatoes (frozen) 117310 Celery (frozen) 117307 Carrots (frozen) 117308 Cresson, lettuce, corn salad (frozen) 117312 Chicory (frozen) 117313 Asparagus (frozen) 117314 Salsify (frozen)
117307 Carrots (frozen) 117301 Peas (frozen) 117316 Mushrooms & truffles (frozen) 117318 Mixture of vegetables (frozen) 117319 Other vegetables with leaves and stem (frozen) 117321 Other vegetables cultivated for their fruits (frozen) 117399 Other frozen vegetables 117309 Onions, shallots (frozen) 117302 Brussels sprouts (frozen)		117316 Mushrooms & truffles (frozen) 117318 Mixture of vegetables (frozen) 117319 Other vegetables with leaves and stem (frozen) 117321 Other vegetables cultivated for their fruits (frozen) 117399 Other frozen vegetables 117309 Onions, shallots (frozen) 117301 Peas (frozen) 117302 Brussels sprouts (frozen)

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999
PROCESSED VEGETABLES (continued)		
	117303 Cauliflower (frozen) 117304 Other cabbages (frozen) 117306 Beans (frozen) 117311 Leek (frozen) 117315 Spinach (frozen) 117317 Peas and carrots (frozen) 119208 Soups (fresh, frozen or canned)	117303 Cauliflower (frozen) 117304 Other cabbages (frozen) 117306 Beans (frozen) 117311 Leek (frozen) 117315 Spinach (frozen) 117317 Peas and carrots (frozen) 119208 Soups (fresh, frozen or canned)

NOTES FOR VEGETABLES:

- VEGE-1** Code “116110” (celery): Average weight per piece: 376 g.
VEGE-2 Code “116117” (other fresh vegetables): 50% fresh green vegetables.
VEGE-3 Code “116118” (mixture of fresh vegetables): 60% mixture of fresh green vegetables.
VEGE-4 Code “116103” (cauliflower): Average weight per piece: 1055 g.
VEGE-5 Code “116104” (other cabbages): Average weight per piece: 1156 g.
VEGE-6 Code “116203” (pulses and other dried vegetables): 95% dried pulses and 5% other dried vegetables.
VEGE-7 Code “117208” (cresson, lettuce, corn salad): Corn salad corresponds to a minute amount.
VEGE-8 Code “111302” (mixed pasta dishes): the ingredients of a 300 g package of a mixed pasta dish are 250 g pasta and 50 g dried vegetables.
VEGE-9 Code “117217” (peas and carrots): 50% peas and 50 % carrots.
VEGE-10 Code “116510” (frozen vegetables and vegetable juices): Mostly frozen vegetables. The vegetable juices contribution is negligible.

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999
FRESH FRUITS		
APPLES		
116301 Apples	116201 Apples	116201 Apples
CITRUS FRUITS		
116401 Orange	116221 Oranges	116221 Oranges
116402 Mandarins, clementines	116222 Mandarins, clementines	116222 Mandarins, clementines
116403 Other citrus fruits (lemons, grapefruits)	116223 Other citrus fruits	116223 Other citrus fruits
BANANAS		
116404 Bananas	116224 Bananas	116224 Bananas
GRAPES		
116306 Grapes	116206 Grapes	116206 Grapes
PLUMS		
116305 Plums	116205 Plums	116205 Plums
BERRIES		
116308 Strawberries	116208 Strawberries	116208 Strawberries
APRICOTS AND PEACHES		
116303 Peaches and apricots	116203 Peaches and apricots	116203 Peaches and apricots
CHERRIES AND SOUR CHERRIES		
116304 Cherries	116204 Cherries and northern cherries	116204 Cherries and northern cherries
PEARS		
116302 Pears	116202 Pears	116202 Pears

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999
OTHER FRESH FRUITS		
116309 Mixed fruits fresh	116225 Melons	116225 Melons
116311 Other fresh fruits (tropical excluded)	116209 Mixed fresh fruits	116209 Mixed fresh fruits
116405*0.8 Other tropical fruits ¹	116211 Other fruits, excluding tropical and nuts	116211 Other fruits, excluding tropical and nuts
	116229 Other tropical fruits	116229 Other tropical fruits
	116299 Fruits without specification	116299 Fruits without specification
PROCESSED FRUITS		
116603*0.85 Dried fruits ²	116402 Pears (canned)	116401 Apples (canned)
116602 Frozen fruits	116403 Peaches and apricots (canned)	116301 Apples (frozen)
116601 Canned fruits	116404 Cherries and northern cherries (canned)	116402 Pears (canned)
	116405 Plums (canned)	116303 Peaches and apricots (frozen)
	116406 Grapes (canned)	116403 Peaches and apricots (canned)
	116409 Fruit basket (canned)	116404 Cherries and northern cherries (canned)
	116411 Other fruits except tropical, nuts (canned)	116305 Plums (frozen)
	116429 Other tropical fruits (canned)	116405 Plums (canned)
	116499 Other canned fruits	116306 Grapes (frozen)
	116501 Dried fruits (figs, dates, raisins, etc.)	116406 Grapes (canned)
	116502 Crystallized fruits, barks of fruits and plants	116308 Strawberries (frozen)
	116399 Fruits without specification (frozen)	116408 Strawberries (canned)
		116309 Mixed fruit salad (frozen)
		116409 Mixed fruit salad (canned)
		116411 Other fruits except tropical and nuts (canned)

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999
PROCESSED FRUITS (continued)		
		116311 Other fruits except tropical and nuts (frozen) 116421 Oranges (canned) 116422 Mandarins and clementines (canned) 116423 Other citrus fruits (canned) 116323 Other citrus fruits (frozen) 116425 Melon (canned) 116429 Other tropical fruits (canned) 116329 Other tropical fruits, frozen (avocado, pineapples, kiwi) 116499 Other canned fruits 116501 Dried fruits (figs, dates, raisins, etc.) 116502 Crystallized fruits, barks of fruits and plants

NOTES FOR FRUITS:

FRUITS-1 Code “116405” (other tropical fruits and nuts): 80% tropical fruits and 20% nuts (1987-1988).

FRUITS-2 Code “116603” (dried fruits and nuts without shells): 85% dried fruits and 15% nuts without shells (1987-1988).

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999
FRUIT JUICES		
116605 Fruit juices	122105 Fruit juices	122105 Fruit juices
VEGETABLE JUICES		
116507 Vegetable juices	122104 Vegetable juices	122104 Vegetable juices

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR SUGAR AND SUGAR PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999	
SUGAR					
118101	Cube sugar	118101	Sugar in pieces	118101	Sugar in pieces
118102	White sugar	118102	Crystallised sugar, semolina sugar, sugar powder	118102	Crystallised sugar, semolina sugar, sugar powder
118103	Brown sugar	118103	Light brown sugar	118103	Light brown sugar
118104	Other types of sugar	118104	Other sugars	118104	Other sugars
		118199	Sugar without specification	118199	Sugar without specification
SUGAR PRODUCTS					
110101	Syrup spread	118201	Syrup	118201	Syrup
110102	Honey	118202	Honey	118202	Honey
110201	Sugar products: toffee, caramels etc.	118301	Sweets	118301	Sweets
110203	Candied almonds, pralines	118302	Chocolate paste for bread	118302	Chocolate paste for bread
110202	Couverture chocolate	118303	Pralines	118303	Pralines
110204	Chocolate	118304	Chocolate	118304	Chocolate
110205	Chocolate based products	118305	Chocolate based products	118305	Chocolate based products
		122106	Fruit syrup	122106	Fruit syrup
110103	Jam, marmalade jelly, compote	118203	Jam, syrup, marmalade	118203	Jam, syrup, marmalade
116604	Glazed fruits	118204	Mashed fruits with sugar	118204	Mashed fruits with sugar

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999
STIMULANTS		
COFFEE		
119101 Ground coffee	121102 Instant coffee and coffee essence	121102 Instant coffee and coffee essence
119102 Instant coffee	121103 Coffee chicory and other substitutes	121103 Coffee chicory and other substitutes
119103 Chicory, succory coffee		
TEA AND SIMILAR INFUSIONS		
119201 Tea and infusions	121201 Tea and tisanes	121201 Tea and tisanes
COCOA		
119202 Cocoa and similar cocoa powder products	121202 Cocoa, powder chocolate	121202 Cocoa, powder chocolate
MINERAL WATER		
120101 Mineral water, gassy water	122101 Mineral water	122101 Mineral water
	122102 Sparkling water	122102 Sparkling water
	122199 Water without specification	122199 Water without specification
SOFT DRINKS		
120102 Aperitifs (non-alcoholic)	122103 Non alcoholic aperitifs	122103 Non alcoholic aperitifs
120103 Other non-alcoholic beverages	122107 Other non alcoholic drinks	122107 Other non alcoholic drinks
	123209 Non alcoholic wines	123209 Non alcoholic wines
	123309 Non alcoholic beers or beers with low alcoholic content (below 1.5°)	123309 Non alcoholic beers or beers with low alcoholic content (below 1.5°)

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999
WINE		
130201 Wine	123201 Wines	123201 Wines
130202 Cider	123202 Cider	123202 Cider
130203 Champagne, sparkling wine	123203 Champagne and sparkling wines	123203 Champagne and sparkling wines
	123204 Liqueurs-like wines, aperitifs and alcoholic drinks from 15° to 23°	123204 Liqueurs-like wines, aperitifs and alcoholic drinks from 15° to 23°
BEER		
130101 Table beer	123301 Table beer	123301 Table beer
130102 Pils beer	123302 Pils beer	123302 Pils beer
130103 Other beers	123303 Other beers	123303 Other beers
	123399 Beer without specification	123399 Beer without specification
SPIRITS		
130204 Aperitifs	123101 Whisky	123101 Whisky
130205 Whiskey	123102 Cognac	123102 Cognac
130206 Brandy	123103 Jenever	123103 Jenever
130207 Jenever	123104 Liqueurs and spirits more than 23°	123104 Liqueurs and spirits more than 23°
130208 Liqueur, other spirits	123199 Alcoholic drinks without specification	123199 Alcoholic drinks without specification

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999
FOOD ITEMS		
110301 Salt	119101 Salt	119101 Salt
110302 Vinegar	119102 Vinegar	119102 Vinegar
110303 Mustard etc.	119103 Mustard	119103 Mustard
110304 Spices, condiments	119104 Mayonnaise and other sauces (based on mayonnaise)	119104 Mayonnaise and other sauces (based on mayonnaise)
110306 Yeast, essences, gelling agents, etc.)	119105 Other prepared sauces	119105 Other prepared sauces
112901 Meat extracts	119106 Condiments and dry spices	119106 Condiments and dry spices
110307 Other food not further specified	119107 Various: yeast, baking powder, aromatics, etc.	119107 Various: yeast, baking powder, aromatics, etc.
114104*8 Milk preparation for infants, dietetic use ¹	119305 Infant feeding without specification	119305 Infants feeding without specification
	119399 Food not further specified	119399 Not detailed/specified food products
	112601 Extracts and meat juice solid or liquid	112601 Extracts and meat juice solid or liquid
	117222 Fresh spices (oregano, parsley)	119199 Other condiments
	117422 Canned spices (pepper, paprika, parsley, oregano, etc.)	117222 Fresh spices (oregano, parsley)
	119304*8 Powders for bottle feeding (infants) ¹	117322 Spices (frozen)
	112511*0.05 American (prepared or not) ²	117422 Canned spices (pepper, paprika, parsley, oregano, etc.)
		119304*8 Powders for bottle feeding (infants) ¹
		112514*0.10 American prepared ³
DISHES		
110305 Miscellaneous dishes	119201 Dishes based on vegetables	119301 Vegetable based food for infants
111601 Cereal and semolina based products for infants and dietetic use	119303 Cereal based food for infants	119303 Cereal based food for infants

BELGIUM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1997	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999
DISHES (continued)		
119302	Fruit based food for infants	119302
119301	Vegetable based food for infants	119201
119204	Dishes based on pasta	119204
		119209
		119210
119205	Prepared dishes without any specification	119205
119206	Croquettes other than those made of potato	119206
119299	Other prepared dishes	119299
		Fruit based food for infants
		Dishes based on vegetables
		Dishes based on pasta
		Lasagne
		Pasta based dishes except lasagne and pizza
		Prepared dishes without any specification
		Croquettes other than those made of potato
		Other prepared dishes

NOTES FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS AND DISHES:

MISC-1 All milk items (e.g. condensed milk, dried milk) are converted to fresh milk equivalents:

1 unit of condensed milk * 2.2 = 1 unit of fresh milk

1 unit of dried milk * 8 = 1 unit of fresh milk

MISC-2 Code “112511” (American prepared or not): 95% beef meat and 5% mayonnaise.

MISC-3 Code “112514” (American prepared): 90% beef meat and 10% dressings, mayonnaise.

Food Aggregation Tables – FINLAND

FINLAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
BREAD AND ROLLS		
M10021 Rye bread	EM10021 Rye bread	M0111202 Rye bread
M10022 Wheat bread	EM10022 Wheat bread	M0111203 Wheat bread
M10023 Mixed bread	EM10023 Mixed bread	M0111204 Other bread
M10024 Other bread	EM10024 Other bread	M0111205 Bread (not elsewhere classified)
BAKERY PRODUCTS (bread and rolls excluded)		
M10020 Crisp bread and rye crackers	EM10020 Crisp bread and rye crackers	M0111201 Crisp bread and rye crackers
M10025 Rice and potato pasties	EM10030 Rice and potato pasties	M0111206 Rusks and bagels
M10030 Coffee cake	EM10041 Danish pastries and buns	M0111207 Biscuits and wafers
M10031 Danish pastries, buns, doughnuts, etc.	EM10043 Rusks and bagels	M0111208 Taco shells and tortillas, etc.
M10032 Rusks and bagels	EM10044 Biscuits and wafers	M0111401 Pizza
M10033 Biscuits and wafers	EM10045 French pastries, cakes and sweet pies	M0111403 Crepes, tortillas, etc.
M10034 French pastries, cakes and sweet pies	EM10046 Pre-prepared dough and ready-to-eat decorate cakes	M0111501 Rice, potato and carrot pastries
M10035 Ready-made dough	EM10042 Doughnuts	M0111503 Ready-to-eat sandwiches
M10050 Frozen ready-made dough	EM10040 Sweet bun loaf	M0111601 Sweet bun loaf
M10051 Frozen pre-prepared pastries*	EM10053 Easter pudding	M0111602*70 Danish pastries and buns, etc. ¹
M10042 Easter pudding	EM10031 Other pastries, deep-fried meat turnovers	M0111603*70 Doughnuts ¹
M10165*0.50 Other pastries, deep-fried meat turnovers, pizzas ²	EM10146 Pizza, lasagne, crepes ³	M0111604 French pastries, cakes and sweet pies
M10172 Crepes		M0111701 Pre-prepared dough, pizza dough, etc.
		M0111904 Easter pudding

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

FINLAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
RICE, CEREALS AND PRODUCTS (flour and pasta excluded)		
M10006	EM10006	M0111101
Oat groats, flakes and grains	Oat groats, flakes and grains	Rice, rice flakes and rice flour ⁴
M10008	EM10008	M0111103
Rye groats, flakes and grains	Rye groats, flakes and grains	Other rice products
M10009	EM10009	M0111809
Barley groats, flakes and grains	Barley groats, flakes and grains	Rye groats, flakes and grains
M10010	EM10010	M0111811
Wheat flakes, germs, grains and bran	Wheat flakes, germs, grains and bran	Wheat flakes, germs, grains and bran
M10011	EM10011	M0111812
Rice groats and flakes	Rice groats and flakes	Other groats, flakes and grains
M10012	EM10012	M0111813
Other groats, grains and seeds	Other groats, grains and seeds	Corn flakes, other ready-to-eat breakfast cereals
M10041	EM10051	M0111814
Corn flakes, other ready-to-eat breakfast cereals	Corn flakes, other ready-to-eat breakfast cereals	Muesli and other grain-fruit mixtures
M10043	EM10054	M0111815
Pop corn and other snacks of grains	Pop corn and other snacks of grains	Pop corn and other snacks of grains
M10044	EM10052	M0111807
Muesli and other grain-fruit mixtures	Muesli and other grain-fruit mixtures	Oat groats, flakes and grains
M10000	EM10000	M0111810
Wheat flour	Wheat flour	Barley groats, flakes and grains
M10001	EM10001	M0111903
Barley flour	Barley flour	Other ready-made gruels and porridges
M10002	EM10002	M0111801
Rye flour	Rye flour	Wheat flour
M10003	EM10003	M0111802
Potato flour	Potato flour	Barley flour
M10004	EM10004	M0111803
Wholemeal wheat flour	Wholemeal wheat flour	Rye flour
M10005	EM10005	M0111805
Other flours	Other flours	Wholemeal wheat flour
M10007	EM10007	M0111806
Semolina	Semolina	Other flours and mixed flour
		M0111808
		Semolina
FLOUR		

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

FINLAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
PASTA		
M10040 Macaroni and spaghetti	EM10050 Macaroni and spaghetti	M0111301 Macaroni and spaghetti

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS:

- CER-1** Code "M0111602" (Danish pastries and buns, etc.) and code "M0111603" (doughnuts): Average weight per piece: 70 g.
- CER-2** Code "M10165" (other pasties, deep-fried meat turnovers, pizzas): 50% bakery products (mainly pizza) and 50% meat dishes.
- CER-3** Code "EM10146" (pizza, lasagne, crepes): Mostly pizza. The lasagne and crepes contribution is negligible.
- CER-4** Code "M0111101" (rice, rice flakes and flour): The rice flour corresponds to a minute proportion in the recorded quantity.

FINLAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
RED MEAT		
PORK MEAT (fresh and frozen)		
M10101 Pork	EM10103 Pork boneless	M0112201 Meat of swine, boneless
M10102 Pork chops	EM10104 Pork chops	M0112202 Pork chops
M10103 Ham, uncooked	EM10105 Ham, uncooked	M0112203 Ham, uncooked
M10109 Pork carcasses, parts of pork carcasses	EM10107 Pork carcasses, parts of pork carcasses	M0112204 Other meat of swine, with bone
M10105*0.50 Minced meat ¹	EM10109*0.50 Minced meat ¹	M0112205 Seasoned pork, uncooked
M10106*0.50 Mixed meat for Karelian stew ²	EM10110*0.50 Mixed meat for Karelian stew ²	M0112805*0.25 Minced meat ³
	EM10106 Other pork with bone	M0112806*0.50 Mixed meat for Karelian stew ²
		M0112807*0.50 Meat (not elsewhere classified) ⁴
BEEF, VEAL AND CALF MEAT (fresh and frozen)		
M10100 Beef	EM10100 Beef, boneless	M0112101 Meat of bovine animals, boneless
M10104 Minced meat of beef	EM10101 Beef, with bone	M0112102 Meat of bovine animals, with bone
M10108 Beef carcasses, parts of beef carcasses	EM10108 Minced meat of beef	M0112103 Seasoned beef, uncooked
M10105*0.50 Minced meat ¹	EM10102 Beef carcasses, parts of beef carcasses	M0112805*0.75 Minced meat ³
M10106*0.50 Mixed meat for Karelian stew ²	EM10109*0.50 Minced meat ¹	M0112806*0.50 Mixed meat for Karelian stew ²
	EM10110*0.50 Mixed meat for Karelian stew ²	M0112807*0.50 Meat (not elsewhere classified) ⁴
RED MEAT OTHER THAN PORK AND BEEF (fresh and frozen)		
M10110 Meat of sheep and goat	EM10112 Meat of sheep and goat	M0112301 Meat of sheep and goat
M10111 Meat of reindeer	EM10113 Meat of reindeer	M0112801 Meat of reindeer
M10112 Venison	EM10114 Venison	M0112802 Venison, other meat and game ⁵
M10113 Other game	EM10115 Other game	
M10121 Other frozen meat		
OFFAL (fresh and frozen)		
M10115 Liver and kidneys	EM10116 Liver and kidneys	M0112803 Liver and kidneys
M10116 Blood	EM10117 Blood	M0112804 Blood, tongue, bone, knuckle etc.
M10117 Tongue, bones, shins, etc.	EM10118 Tongue, bones, shins, etc.	

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

FINLAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998	
POULTRY (fresh and frozen)					
M10114	Poultry	EM10111	Poultry	M0112401	Poultry
M10120	Poultry frozen				
CANNED MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS					
M10130	Poultry grilled, smoked, etc.	EM10122	Reindeer meat cured	M0112502	Luncheon sausages, cold cuts
M10107	Breaded uncooked meat products	EM10121	Poultry grilled, smoked, etc.	M0112602	Pork grilled, smoked, cooked and cured
M10140	Meat preserves	EM10124	Seasoned or breaded steaks, cutlets, chops	M0112604	Poultry grilled, smoked, cured, etc.
M10154	Ring sausages	EM10126	Meat preserves	M0112701	Meat preserves
M10156	Other cooking sausages	EM10134	Ring sausages	M0112506	Ring sausages
M10152	Liver pâtés and pastes	EM10135	Other cooking sausages	M0112507	Other cooking sausages
M10160	Meat in aspic	EM10132	Liver pâté and pastes	M0112504	Liver pâtés and pastes
M10141	Minced meat preserves	EM10125	Meat in aspic	M0112606	Meat in aspic
M10150	Salami	EM10120	Pork smoked, grilled, etc.	M0112603	Cold cuts of poultry
M10151	Lunch sausages	EM10130	Salami	M0112501	Salami
M10153	Frankfurters	EM10131	Lunch sausages	M0111502	Ready to eat meat turnovers, etc.
M10155	Uncooked link sausages	EM10133	Frankfurters	M0112505	Frankfurters
M10131	Beef smoked, grilled, etc.	EM10136	Uncooked link sausages	M0112503	Other sausages, cold cuts
M10132	Pork smoked, grilled, etc.	EM10123	Other cured meat	M0112508	Sausages (not elsewhere classified)
M10133	Mutton smoked, grilled, etc.			M0112601	Ham smoked, cooked and cured
M10134	Cured reindeer meat			M0112605	Other cured meat
M10135	Other cured meat			M0112702	Other preserved meat preparations
MEAT DISHES					
M10143	Other preserved meat and meat preparations	EM10152	Other preserved meat preparations	M0111102	Liver casserole
M10145	Blood pancake mix	EM10154	Blood pancake mix	M0111402	Hamburgers, hot dogs, etc.

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

FINLAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998	
MEAT DISHES (continued)					
M10162	Liver casserole, meat potato casserole, etc.	EM10142	Liver casserole	M0111302	Noodles and lasagne with sauce
M10163	Meat balls and patties of minced meat	EM10144	Meat balls and patties of minced meat	M0112706	Balls and patties of poultry
M10164	Blood pancakes and blood sausages	EM10145	Blood pancakes and blood sausages	M0112705	Meat balls and patties of minced meat
M10165*0.50	Other pasties, deep-fried meat turnovers, pizzas ⁶	EM10149	Chicken, etc. salads	M0112709	Blood pancakes, blood sausages, etc. Cabbage rolls
M10166	Chicken, etc. salads and other meat preparations	EM10147	Meat, sausage etc. soups	M0112703	
M10170	Frozen ready-to-eat soups of meat, poultry, etc.	EM10148	Other ready-to-eat meat preparations	M0112707	Ready-to-eat soups of meat, poultry, etc.
M10171	Other frozen ready-to-eat meat preparations	EM10151	Ground-beef preserves	M0111303	Meat-macaroni casserole, etc. pasta meals
M10161	Cabbage rolls	EM10141	Cabbage rolls	M0112704	Meat cabbage and meat potato casserole, etc.
		EM10143	Meat cabbage and meat potato casserole, etc.	M0112711	Other meat preparations
				M0112708	Salads of meat, poultry, etc.
				M0112710	Ready-to-eat meals of meat

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES:

MEAT-1 Codes "M10105" and "EM10109" (minced meat): 50% pork and 50% beef.

MEAT-2 Codes "M10106, "EM10110" and M0112806" (mixed meat for Karelian stew): 50% pork and 50% beef.

MEAT-3 Code "M0112805" (minced meat): 25% pork and 75% beef.

MEAT-4 Code "M0112807" (meat not elsewhere classified): 50% pork and 50% beef.

MEAT-5 Code "M0112802" (venison, other meat and game): Game largely includes red meat.

MEAT-6 Code "M10165" (other pasties, deep-fried meat turnovers, pizzas): 50% bakery products (mainly pizza) and 50% meat dishes.

FINLAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
FISH (fresh, frozen and processed)		
M10200 Baltic herring	EM10200 Baltic herring	M0113101 Baltic herring
M10201 Baltic herring fillets	EM10201 Small whitefish	M0113401 Herring and Baltic herring preserves
M10202 Small whitefish	EM10202 Perch	M0113102 Small whitefish
M10203 Perch	EM10203 Pike	M0113302 Dried and cooked cod
M10204 Pike	EM10204 Whitefish	M0113303 Smoked and grilled fish
M10205 Whitefish	EM10205 Salmon	M0113103 Salmon
M10206 Salmon	EM10206 Rainbow trout	M0113104 Rainbow trout
M10207 Rainbow trout	EM10207 Other fresh fish	M0113105 Other fresh fish
M10208 Other fresh fish and roe ¹	EM10209 Baltic herring fillets	M0113106 Saithe
M10210 Frozen saithe	EM10210 Saithe	M0113107 Baltic herring fillets
M10211 Frozen Baltic herring fillets	EM10211 Other fish fillets	M0113108 Other fish fillets
M10212 Other frozen fish and roe ¹	EM10226 Sardine, tune fish, mackerel and octopus.	M0113301 Salted fish
M10241 Sardine, tune fish, mackerel and octopus	EM10227 Baltic herring and other fish preserves	M0113402 Tuna fish preserves
M10233 Dried cod	EM10223 Dried cod	M0113403 Other fish and seafood preserves ²
M10231 Salted baltic herring	EM10221 Salted baltic herring	M0113109 Fish (not elsewhere classified)
M10232 Other salted fish	EM10222 Other salted fish	
M10230 Salted herring	EM10220 Salted herring	
M10240 Herring preserves, Baltic herring preserves (anchovy style)	EM10225 Herring preserves, Baltic herring preserves (anchovy style)	
M10242 Baltic herring and other fish preserves		

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

FINLAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998	
SEAFOOD					
M10209	Crayfish	EM10208	Crayfish	M0113201	Crayfish, shrimps, squids*
M10213	Crayfish and shrimps frozen	EM10228	Scallops, crabs and snails	M0113304	Seafood cooked, smoked, etc.
M10243	Scallops, crabs and snails				
FISH DISHES					
M10214	Breaded, etc. fish preparations	EM10230	Fish sticks, other breaded fish preparations	M0113407	Ready-to-eat meals of fish and seafood
M10220	Frozen fish soup	EM10233	Frozen fish soup	M0113408	Fish and seafood soups, other fish preparations
M10250	Potato- baltic herring casseroles and fish pizzas, etc.	EM10231	Potato- baltic herring casseroles	M0113405	Baltic herring casseroles, etc.
M10234	Smoked and grilled fish	EM10224	Smoked and grilled fish	M0113406	Fish and seafood salads
M10251	Fish salads and other ready-to-eat fish preparations	EM10234	Fish salads	M0113404	Fish fingers, other breaded fish products
		EM10229	Roe, fish pastes		
		EM10232	Fish pizzas, other ready-to-eat fish preparations		

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES:

FISH-1 Codes “M10208” (other fresh fish and roe) and “M10212” (other frozen fish and roe): Mostly fish. The roe contribution is negligible.

FISH-2 Code “M0113403” (other fish and seafood preserves): Mostly fish (anchovy). The seafood contribution is negligible.

FINLAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
EGGS		
M10500/60 M10501/60	EM10500/60 Eggs ¹	M0114701/60 Eggs ¹
MILK		
M10300 M10301 M10305 M10308*8	EM10300 EM10301 EM10302 EM10303 EM10304*8	M0114102 M0114101 M0114202 M0114205 M0114203 M0114201 M0114301*8
Whole and low-fat milk Skimmed milk Curdled milk Milk powder ¹	Farm milk Whole milk Low fat milk or equivalent Skimmed milk Milk powder ¹	Whole milk Farm milk Skimmed milk Milk (not elsewhere classified) Processed milk (low in lactose) Low-fat and semi-skimmed milk Milk powder ¹
CHEESE		
M10400*1.5 M10401*1.5 M10402 M10403*1.5	EM10400*1.5 EM10401*1.5 EM10402*1.5 EM10403 EM10404*1.5	M0114505 M0114501*1.5 M0114502*1.5 M0114514*1.5 M0114504 M0114508*1.5 M0114507*1.5 M0114506 M0114503*1.5 M0114509*1.5
Emmenthal ² Edam ² Processed cheese Other cheese ²	Emmenthal ² Edam ² Cheese (rich in fat) ² Processed cheese Other cheese ²	Unripened cheese Emmenthal ² Edam ² Cheese (not elsewhere classified) ² Processed cheese Other cheese ² Roquefort, blue cheese, etc. ² Cottage cheese Cheese (rich in fat) ² Grated cheese ²
MILK PRODUCTS (cheese excluded)		
M10303 M10309 M10304 M10302 M10306	EM10313 EM10312 EM10307 EM10306 EM10314	M0114601 M0114605 M0114401 M0114406 M0114403
Cream, processed cream, light cream Puddings Yoghurt, yoghurt drinks Sour milk and kefir Curd cheese, curdled cream, crème farce	Cream, processed cream, light cream Puddings Yoghurt, unflavoured Sour milk and kefir Curd cream, crème fraiche	Cream, processed cream, light cream Puddings Curdled milk, unflavoured Yoghurt (not elsewhere classified) Yoghurt, unflavoured

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

FINLAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998			
MILK PRODUCTS (cheese excluded) (continued)					
M11400*0.6	Ice cream cones, packaged ⁴	EM11070*70	Ice cream cones, packaged ⁶	M0114511	Flavoured curd, cheese soup, etc. cheese products
M11401*0.6	Ice cream sticks and cones ⁴	EM11072*58	Ice cream sticks and cones ⁷	M0114602	Sour milk and kefir
M11402	Packaged ice cream	EM11073*0.6	Packaged ice cream ⁴	M0114402	Curdled milk, flavoured
M11403	Ice cream cakes and pastries*	EM11074*0.6	Ice cream cakes and pastries ⁴	M0114405	Curdled milk (not elsewhere classified)
M10608*0.9	Non-dairy cream ⁵	EM11071*100	Soft ice cream ⁸	M0114603	Curdled and sour cream, cream fraiche
		EM10308	Yoghurt, flavoured	M0114604	Cooking cream
		EM10310	Curdled milk, unflavoured	M0114404	Flavoured and infant's yoghurt ³
		EM10311	Curdled milk, flavoured	M0118501*0.6	Ice cream sticks and cones, soft ice cream ⁴
		EM10405	Cheese soup, other cheese products	M0118502*0.6	Packaged ice cream and sorbet, ice cream cakes ⁴
				M0114510	Curd

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR EGGS:

EGG-1 The average weight for an egg is 60 g. Division by 60 gives the number of pieces of eggs.

NOTES FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS:

MILK-1 All milk items (e.g. condensed milk, dried milk) are converted to fresh milk equivalents:

1 unit of condensed milk * 2.2 = 1 unit of fresh milk

1 unit of dried milk * 8 = 1 unit of fresh milk

MILK-2 Multiplication by 1.5 is used for the conversion of hard cheese to fresh cheese equivalents.

MILK-3 Code "M0114404" (flavoured and infant's yoghurt): Mostly flavoured yoghurt. The infant's yoghurt contribution is negligible

MILK-4 Codes "M11400" (ice-cream cones, packaged), "M11401" (ice cream sticks and cones), "EM11073" (packaged ice cream), "EM11074" (ice cream cakes and pastries), "M0118501" (ice cream sticks and cones, soft ice cream), "M0118502" (packaged ice cream and sorbet, ice cream cakes):
1 L of ice cream = 0.6 Kg of ice cream

MILK-5 Code "M010608" (non-dairy cream): 1 L of cream = 0.9 Kg of cream

MILK-6 Code "EM11070" (ice cream cones, packaged): Average weight per piece: 70 g.

MILK-7 Code "EM11072" (ice cream sticks and cones): Average weight per piece: 58 g.

MILK-8 Code "EM11071" (soft ice cream): Average weight per piece: 100 g.

FINLAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ADDED LIPIDS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
LIPIDS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN		
BUTTER		
M10600 Butter	EM10600 Butter	M0115101 Butter
M10601*0.8 Butter-vegetable oil mixture ¹	EM10601*0.8 Butter-vegetable oil mixture ¹	M0115201*0.8 Butter-vegetable oil mixture ¹
ANIMAL FAT (butter excluded)		
M10606 Other edible fats (animal origin)	EM10607 Other edible fats (animal origin)	
LIPIDS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN		
VEGETABLE FAT		
MARGARINE		
M10602 Soft-margarine	EM10602 Soft-margarine	M0115203 Soft-margarine
M10603 General purpose margarine	EM10603 Low fat margarine	M0115204 Cooking margarine
M10604 Cooking margarine	EM10605 Cooking margarine	M0115202 Cholesterol-lowering margarine
	EM10604 General-purpose margarine	
VEGETABLE FAT (margarine excluded)		
M10605 Coconut butter	EM10606 Coconut butter	M0115205 Coconut and nut butter, animal fats, etc. ²
VEGETABLE OILS		
OLIVE OIL		
		M0115301 Olive oil
SEED OILS (olive oil excluded)		
M10601*0.2/0.9 Butter vegetable oil mixture ¹	EM10601*0.2/0.9 Butter vegetable oil mixture ¹	M0115201*0.2/0.9 Butter-vegetable oil mixture ¹
M10607 Vegetable oils	EM10608 Vegetable oils	M0115401 Other edible oils

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR ADDED LIPIDS:

LIPID-1 Codes “M10601”, “EM10601” and “M0115201” (butter-vegetable oil mixture): 80% butter and 20% vegetable oil.

1 L of oil = 0.9 Kg of oil.

LIPID-2 Code “M0115205” (coconut and nut butter, animal fats etc.): Mostly coconut and nut butter. The animal fat contribution is negligible.

**FINLAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS,
PULSES AND NUTS**

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998	
POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS (potato products included)					
M10900	Potatoes	EM10900	Potatoes	M0117701	Potatoes
M10901*5	Mashed potato flakes ¹	EM10901*5	Mashed potato flakes ¹	M0117801*5	Mashed potato flakes ¹
M10904	Frozen potatoes and other potato products	EM10904	Potato salad	M0117804*0.62	Potato salad ²
		EM10905	Other potato products	M0111804	Potato flour, barley and corn starch ³
PULSES					
M10830	Dried peas and beans	EM10820	Dried peas and beans	M0117608	Tofu
				M0117501	Dried peas, beans, vegetables and root crops ¹
NUTS					
M10740	Nuts and almonds	EM10720	Nuts and almonds	M0116801	Nuts and almonds

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR POTATOES:

POTATO-1 Multiplication by 5 is used for conversion of dried potato products to fresh potato equivalents.

POTATO-2 Code "M0117804" (potato salad): 62% potatoes, 30% mayonnaise and 8% onion.

POTATO-3 Code "M0111804" (potato flour, barley and corn starch): Mostly potato flour. The barley and corn starch contribution is negligible.

NOTES FOR PULSES:

PULSES-1 Code "M0117501" (dried peas, beans, vegetables and root crops): Mostly dried peas and dried beans. The other vegetable milk and cream contribution is negligible

FINLAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
FRESH VEGETABLES		
GREEN LEAFY VEGETABLES		
M10812	Lettuce* EM10812	Lettuce* M0117102 Spinach, celery and other leaf and stem vegetables M0117104
CABBAGE		
M10806	Cabbage EM10806	Cabbage M0117201
M10807	Cauliflower EM10807	Cauliflower M0117202
M10808	Other cabbages EM10808	Broccoli, red cabbage, Brussels sprouts and other cabbages M0117203
M10813	Chinese cabbage* EM10813	Chinese cabbage M0117101
TOMATOES		
M10804	Tomatoes EM10804	Tomatoes M0117301
CARROTS		
M10800	Carrots EM10800	Carrots M0117401
ONIONS, GARLIC AND LEEK		
M10809	Onion EM10809	Onion M0117405 Garlic (fresh or dried) M0119201 Potato salad ¹ M0117804*0.08
OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES		
M10801	Beetroots EM10801	Swedes, turnips M0117403
M10802	Swedes and turnips EM10802	Beetroots M0117402
M10817	Mushrooms EM10818	Cucumbers M0117302
M10805	Cucumbers EM10805	Pepper M0117303
M10810	Pepper EM10810	Other root crops M0117404

• For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

FINLAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998	
OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES (continued)					
M110803	Other root crops	EM110803	Other root crops	M0117304	Peas and beans
M110815	Fresh peas and beans	EM110815*0.5	Fresh peas and beans ²	M0117305	Zucchini, pumpkin, aubergine and other fruit vegetables
M110811	Rhubarb*	EM110811	Rhubarb*	M0117406	Champignons
M110816	Other vegetables*	EM110816	Other fresh vegetables*	M0117409	Vegetables (not elsewhere classified)
M0117407					Other mushrooms
PROCESSED VEGETABLES					
M110820	Frozen vegetables and root crops	EM110817	Frozen vegetables and root crops	M0117601	Pickled cucumbers
M110831	Other dried vegetables and root crops*	EM110821	Other dried vegetables and root crops*	M0117602	Pickled beetroots
M110840	Pickled cucumbers	EM110822	Pickled cucumbers	M0117603	Other vegetable and root crop preserves
M110841	Pickled beetroots	EM110823	Pickled beetroots	M0117604	Vegetarian patties
M110842	Other vegetable and root crop preserves	EM110824	Other vegetable and root crop preserves	M0117606	Vegetable and root crop salads
M110850	Vegetable and root crop patties	EM110830	Vegetable and root crop patties	M0117607	Vegetable and root crop casseroles, etc.
M110851	Vegetable and root crop salads	EM110831	Vegetable and root crop salads	M0117605	Ready-to-eat meals of vegetables and root crops
M110852	Vegetable and root crop casseroles, etc.	EM110832	Vegetable and root crop casseroles, etc.	M0117408	Frozen mixes of vegetables and root crops
M110860	Frozen vegetable and root crop preparations	EM110833	Vegetable and root crop soups		
M110142	Pea soup preserves	EM110150	Pea soup preserves		

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR VEGETABLES:

VEGE-1 Code "M0117804" (potato salad): 62% potatoes, 30% mayonnaise and 8% onion.

VEGE-2 Code "EM110815" (fresh peas and beans): Multiplication by 0.5 is used for the conversion of fresh peas and beans in litres to kilograms.

FINLAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
FRESH FRUITS		
APPLES		
M10700 Apples	EM10700 Apples	M0116301 Apples
CITRUS FRUITS		
M10701 Oranges	EM10701 Oranges	M0116101 Oranges
M10702 Other citrus fruit	EM10702 Mandarins EM10703 Other citrus fruit	M0116102 Mandarins M0116103 Other citrus fruit
BANANAS		
M10703 Bananas	EM10704 Bananas	M0116201 Bananas
GRAPES		
M10704 Grapes	EM10705 Grapes	M0116601 Grapes
PLUMS		
	EM10707*0.23 Plums ²	M0116501*0.60 Plums ²
BERRIES¹		
M10710*0.6 Black currants	EM10710*0.6 Black currants	M0116602*0.6 Black currants
M10711*0.6 Red and white currants	EM10711*0.6 Red and white currants	M0116603*0.6 Red and white currants
M10712*0.5 Strawberries	EM10712*0.5 Strawberries	M0116604*0.5 Strawberries
M10713*0.6 Other garden berries	EM10713*0.6 Other garden berries	M0116605*0.6 Other garden berries
M10714*0.6 Blueberries	EM10714*0.6 Blueberries	M0116606*0.6 Blueberries
M10715*0.6 Lingonberries and cranberries	EM10715*0.6 Lingonberries and cranberries	M0116607*0.6 Lingonberries and cranberries
M10716*0.5 Cloudberries	EM10716*0.5 Cloudberries	M0116608*0.5 Cloudberries and other wild berries
M10717*0.5 Other wild berries	EM10717*0.5 Other wild berries	

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

FINLAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
APRICOTS AND PEACHES		
	EM10707*0.10 Apricots and peaches ²	M0116501*0.25 Peaches ³
CHERRIES AND SOUR CHERRIES		
	EM10707*0.06 Cherries and sour cherries ²	M0116501*0.15 Cherries ³
PEARS		
	EM10707*0.32 Pears ²	M0116401 Pears
OTHER FRESH FRUITS		
M110705 Other fruit	EM10707*0.29 Other fresh fruit ² EM10706 Melons	M0116701 Kiwi M0116702 Melons M0116703 Anana, papaya, carambola and other fruit M0116704 Fruit (not elsewhere classified)
PROCESSED FRUITS		
M110730 Raisins	EM10730 Raisins	M0116802 Raisins
M110731 Other dried fruit and berries	EM10731 Other dried fruit and berries	M0116803 Other dried fruit and berries
M110732 Fruit and berry preserves	EM10732 Fruit and berry preserves	M0116901 Fruit and berry preserves
M110720 Frozen berries	EM10718 Frozen berries	M0116609 Frozen berries and berry mixes (not elsewhere classified)
M110751 Ready-to-eat berry and fruit soups	EM10741 Ready-to-eat berry and fruit soups	
M110752*8 Dehydrated berry and fruit soups ⁴	EM10742*8 Dehydrated berry and fruit soups ⁴	
M110750 Ready-to-eat berry puddings	EM10740 Ready-to-eat berry puddings	M0116903 Ready-to-eat berry and fruit soups and puddings

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR FRUITS:

FRUITS-1 Multiplication by 0.5 or 0.6 is used for the conversion of berries in litres to Kg.

FRUITS-2 Code "EM10707" (other fresh fruit): 23% plums, 10% apricots and peaches, 6% cherries and sour cherries, 32% pears and 29% other fresh fruit.

FRUITS-3 Code "M0116501" (peaches, plums and other stone fruits): 60% plums, 25% peaches and 15% cherries.

FRUITS-4 Multiplication by 8 is used for the conversion of dehydrated fruit soups to liquid equivalents.

FINLAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
FRUIT JUICES		
M10760 Juice drinks, juices and nectars	EM10733 Juice drinks, juices and nectars	M0122301 Juice drinks, juices and nectars
M10761 Berry and fruit squashes	EM10734 Berry and fruit squashes	M0122302 Berry and fruit squashes
M10762 Juice concentrates and extracts*	EM10735 Juice concentrates and extracts*	M0122303 Juices (not elsewhere classified)
VEGETABLE JUICES		
		M0122401 Vegetable juices

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

FINLAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR SUGAR AND SUGAR PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
SUGAR		
M11000 Lump sugar	EM11010 Lump sugar	M0118101 Lump sugar
M11001 Granulated sugar	EM11011 Granulated sugar	M0118102 Granulated sugar
M11002 Fruit sugar	EM11012 Fruit sugar	M0118103 Fruit sugar
M11003 Other sugar	EM11013 Other sugar	M0118104 Other sugar
SUGAR PRODUCTS		
M10763 Jams and purees	EM10736 Jams and purees	M0118201 Jams and purees
M10764 Marmalades	EM10737 Marmalades	M0118202 Marmalades
M11004 Molasses	EM11014 Molasses	M0118203 Honey
M11200 Honey	EM11015 Honey	M0118301 Chocolate bars and confectionery
M11404*0.6 Fruit-flavoured ice lollies ¹	EM11075*0.6 Fruit-flavoured ice lollies ¹	M0118401 Sweets, lozenges and other confectionery
M11300 Chocolates*	EM11060 Chocolates*	M0118402 Chewing gum*
M11301 Lozenges (Pastilles)*	EM11061 Lozenges (Pastilles)*	M0118601 Molasses
M11302 Chewing gums*	EM11062 Chewing gums*	M0118503*0.6 Fruit flavoured ice lollies ¹
M11303 Sweets, other confectionery*	EM11063 Sweets, other confectionery*	

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR SUGAR AND SUGAR PRODUCTS:

SUGAR-I Codes “M11404”, “EM11075” and M0118503” (fruit flavoured ice lollies): 1 L of ice lollies = 0.6 Kg of ice lollies

FINLAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998			
STIMULANTS					
COFFEE					
M11100	Coffee, instant coffee	EM11020	Coffee, instant coffee	M0121101 M0121102	Coffee Instant coffee
TEA AND SIMILAR INFUSIONS					
M11101	Tea	EM11021	Tea	M0121201	Tea
M11103	Herbal tea	EM11023	Herbal tea	M0121202 M0121203*0.01	Herbal tea Ready-to-drink tea ¹
COCOA					
M11102	Cocoa	EM11022	Cocoa	M0121301	Cocoa, powdered chocolate
MINERAL WATER					
M12000	Mineral water	EM12000	Mineral water	M0122101	Mineral water
SOFT DRINKS					
M12001	Soft drinks	EM12001	Soft drinks	M0122201	Soft drinks
M12002	Other non-alcoholic beverages	EM12002	Other non-alcoholic beverages	M0122403	Other non-alcoholic drinks
M12112*0.95	Long drinks ²	EM12104*0.95	Long drinks ²		

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES:

NONALCO-1 Code "M0121203" (ready-to-drink tea): Multiplication by 0.01 is used for the conversion of litres of tea to g of tea leaves.

NONALCO-2 Codes "M12112 and EM12104" (long drinks): 95% soft drinks and 5% spirits.

FINLAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
WINE		
M12113 Light wines	EM12105 Light wines	M0212102 Wine
M12114 Strong wines	EM12106 Strong wines	M0214101*0.85 Home-made wine ^{1*}
BEER		
M12100 Light beer	EM12100 Light beer	M0213101 Light beer
M12101 Cider	EM12101 Cider	
M12110 Medium-strength beer	EM12102 Medium-strength beer	M0213102 Medium-strength beer
M12111 Strong beer	EM12103 Strong beer	M0213103 Strong beer
M12003 Light beer extracts*	EM12003 Light beer and mead extracts*	M0212201 Long drinks and other light drink mixes (4.7-5.5% alcohol)
		M0212101 Cider (4.7% alcohol)
		M0214101*0.15 Home-brewed beer kits ^{1*}
SPIRITS		
M12115 Spirits	EM12107 Spirits	M0211101 Liqueur, punch etc.
M12112*0.05 Long drinks ²	EM12104*0.05 Long drinks ²	M0211102 Spirits, brandy, whisky, rum etc.

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES:

ALCOHO-1 Code “M0214101” (home-made wine and home-brewed beer kits): 85% wine and 15% beer.

ALCOHO-2 Codes “M12112 and EM12104” (long drinks): 95% soft drinks and 5% spirits.

FINLAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
FOOD ITEMS		
M10814	EM10814	M0117103
Fresh herbs*	Fresh herbs*	Fresh herbs
M10013	EM11032	M0116902
Infant gruels and porridges	Vinegar*	Infants' juices and purees
M10903	EM11033	
French-fried potatoes	Baking powder*	
M10609	EM10609	M0114204
Grill sauces	Grill sauces	Infant milk formulas
M10765	EM10738	M0117802
Infant juices and purees	Infant juices and purees	Potato crisps
M11500	EM11030	M0117804*0.3
Salt	Salt	Potato salad ¹
M11501	EM11031	M0111902
Yeast	Yeast	Ready-made infant gruels and porridges
M10144	EM11034	M0111901
Beef bouillon cubes, dehydrated	Mustard*	Infant gruels and porridge powders
M10244	EM11035	M0119101
beef bouillon soups*	Spices*	Vinegar*
M10310	EM11036	M0119102
Fish stock cubes and dehydrated fish stock soups	Culinary herbs*	Mustard*
M10902	EM11037	M0119103
Infant yoghurt	Preservatives and sweeteners*	Ketchup*
M10870	EM11038	M0119104
Potato crisps	Ketchups and other pungent cold sauces*	Mayonnaise, salad dressings and barbecue sauces*
M11502	EM11039	M0119105
Dehydrated vegetable soups and vegetable stock cubes	Mayonnaises and salad dressings*	Gravies and sauce powders*
M11503	EM11040	M0119202
Vinegar*	Gravies and sauces*	Salt
M11504	EM11041	M0119203
Baking powder*	Dessert sauces*	Herbal salt
M11505	EM11080	M0119204
Mustard*	Foodstuffs (not elsewhere classified)*	Spices*
M11506	EM10013	M0119205
Spices*	Infant gruels and porridges	Culinary herbs*
M10307	EM10305	M0119301
Culinary herbs*	Infant formulas	Yeast*
M11507	EM10309	
Infant formulas*	Infant's yoghurt	
M11600	EM10235	M0119302
Preservatives and sweeteners*	Fish stock cubes and dehydrated fish stock soups	Baking powder and baking soda*
M11601		M0119303
Ketchups and other pungent cold sauces*		Preservatives and sweeteners, etc.*
Mayonnaises and salad dressings*		

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

FINLAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
FOOD ITEMS (continued)		
M11602	EM10902	M0119304
Gravies and sauces, dehydrated*	Potato crisps	Dessert sauces, pudding powders, etc.
M11603	EM10834	M0119305
Dessert sauces, dehydrated*	Dehydrated vegetable soups and vegetable stock cubes	Meat stock cubes and dehydrated meat bouillon soups*
M14000	EM10903	M0119306
Food products (not elsewhere classified)*	French-fried potatoes	Fish stock cubes and dehydrated fish stock soups*
	EM10153	M0119307
	Beef mutton cubes, dehydrated beef bouillon soups	Dehydrated vegetable soups, vegetable stock cubes*
		M0119410
		Food products (not elsewhere classified)*
		M0117803
		French-fried potatoes*
		M0117805
		Other potato products
		M0122402
		Light beer and mead extracts*
		M0117609
		Soya and other vegetable milk and cream ²
DISHES		
M11700	EM11050	M0119308
Meat, fish, vegetable foods for infants	Meat, fish, vegetable foods for infants	Meat, fish, vegetable foods for infants

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS AND DISHES:

MISC-1 Code "M0117804" (potato salad): 62% potatoes, 30% mayonnaise and 8% onion.

MISC-2 Code "M0117609" (soya and other vegetable milk and cream): Mostly soya. The other vegetable milk and cream contribution is negligible.

Food Aggregation Tables - FRANCE

FRANCE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1991		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995	
BREAD AND ROLLS					
1111	Bread, ordinary	1111	Bread, ordinary	11111	Baguette
1121	Special bread and ordinary rolls	1121	Special bread and ordinary rolls	11112	Bread ordinary
				11113	Special bread
BAKERY PRODUCTS (bread and rolls excluded)					
1211	Biscuits	1211	Biscuits	11121	Biscuits
1311	Unsalted dried biscuits, gingerbread	1311	Unsalted dried biscuits, gingerbread	11122	Unsalted dried biscuits, gingerbread
1321	Salted dry biscuits	1321	Salted dry biscuits	11123	Salted dry biscuits for aperitif
1411	Croissant and brioches	1411	Croissant and brioches	11124	Croissant and brioches
1412	Other pastries, fresh	1412	Other pastries, fresh	11125	Pain au chocolat
1421	Pastries, industrial	1421	Pastries, industrial	11126	Danish pastry (with raisins)
1431	Pastries, frozen	1431	Pastries, frozen	11127	Other pastries, fresh
4511	Quiches	4511	Quiches	11128	Pastries, industrial
4512	Pizza	4512	Pizza	11129	Pastries, frozen
1000	Products containing cereals, not identified	1000	Products containing cereals, not identified	11161	Prepared fresh dishes (based on pastries and mixture of other products)
				11162	Prepared frozen dishes (based on pastries and mixture of other products)
				11671	Prepared fresh dishes (based on vegetables and cereals)
				11672	Prepared dishes canned or dried (based on vegetables and cereals)
				11673	Prepared frozen dishes (based on vegetables and cereals)

FRANCE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995
RICE, CEREALS AND PRODUCTS (flour and pasta excluded)		
1611 Rice	1611 Rice	11132 Rice
1721 Other flour and cereal products ¹	1721 Other flour and cereal products ¹	11135 Breakfast cereals
		11136 Couac, semolina of manioc
		11135 Other flour and cereal products ¹
FLOUR		
1711 Corn flour	1711 Corn flour	11133 Flour
		11134 Semolina
PASTA		
1511 Pasta	1511 Pasta	11131 Pasta
4551*0.6 Ravioli, dehydrated ²	4551*0.6 Ravioli, dehydrated ²	
4559*0.3 Other dishes prepared, dehydrated ³	4559*0.3 Other dishes prepared, dehydrated ³	

NOTES FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS:

CER-1 Codes "1721" and "11135" (other flour and cereal products): Mostly cereal products. The flour contribution is negligible.

CER-2 Code "4551" (ravioli dehydrated): 60% pasta and 40% meat.

CER-3 Code "4559" (other dishes prepared, dehydrated): 30% pasta, 40% meat, and 30% processed vegetables.

FRANCE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1991		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995	
RED MEAT					
PORK MEAT (fresh and frozen)					
4211	Pork meat, fresh	4211	Pork meat, fresh	11251	Pork meat, semi-salted, salted, smoked
4212	Pork meat, semi-salted, salted, smoked	4212	Pork meat, semi-salted, salted, smoked	11252	Pork meat, frozen
4214	Pork meat, frozen	4214	Pork meat, frozen		
4215	Pork meat fresh (in quarters)	4215	Pork meat fresh (in quarters)		
BEEF, VEAL AND CALF MEAT (fresh and frozen)					
4111	Beef meat, to be roasted or grilled	4111	Beef meat, to be roasted or grilled	11211	Beef meat, to be roasted or grilled
4112	Beef meat, to be braised or boiled	4112	Beef meat, to be braised or boiled	11212	Beef meat, to be braised or boiled
4113	Beef meat, minced	4113	Beef meat, minced	11213	Beef meat, minced
4114	Beef meat, frozen	4114	Beef meat, frozen	11214	Beef meat, frozen
4115	Beef meat fresh (in quarters)	4115	Beef meat fresh (in quarters)	11221	Veal meat, to be roasted or grilled
4121	Veal meat, to be roasted or grilled	4121	Veal meat, to be roasted or grilled	11222	Veal meat, to be braised or boiled
4122	Veal meat, to be braised or boiled	4122	Veal meat, to be braised or boiled	11223	Veal meat, frozen
4124	Veal meat, frozen	4124	Veal meat, frozen		
4125	Veal meat fresh (in quarters)	4125	Veal meat fresh (in quarters)		
4000	Meat, not identified (mainly of beef origin)	4000	Meat, not identified (mainly of beef origin)		
RED MEAT OTHER THAN PORK AND BEEF (fresh and frozen)					
4131	Meat of sheep, goat to be roasted or grilled	4131	Meat of sheep, goat to be roasted or grilled	11231	Meat of sheep, lamb, fresh
4132	Meat of sheep, goat to be braised or boiled	4132	Meat of sheep, goat to be braised or boiled	11232	Meat of sheep, lamb, frozen
4134	Meat of sheep, goat frozen	4134	Meat of sheep, goat frozen	11233	Meat of goat, ram, kid fresh
4135	Meat of sheep, goat fresh	4135	Meat of sheep, goat fresh	11234	Meat of goat, ram, kid frozen
4141	Horse meat to be roasted or grilled	4141	Horse meat to be roasted or grilled	11241	Horse meat fresh
4143	Chopped meat of horse	4143	Chopped meat of horse	11242	Horse meat frozen
4144	Horse meat frozen	4144	Horse meat frozen	112A1	Domestic rabbits, fresh
4145	Horse meat fresh	4145	Horse meat fresh	112A2	Domestic rabbits, frozen

FRANCE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995
RED MEAT OTHER THAN PORK AND BEEF (fresh and frozen) (continued)		
5211 Domestic rabbits (alive)	5211 Domestic rabbits (alive)	112B1 Game, fresh
5212 Domestic rabbits (dead)	5212 Domestic rabbits (dead)	112B2 Game, frozen
5213 Domestic rabbits frozen	5213 Domestic rabbits frozen	
5311 Game	5311 Game	
5312 Game frozen	5312 Game frozen	
OFFAL (fresh and frozen)		
4422 Foie gras	4422 Foie gras	11264 Foie gras
4311 Sweetbread, brain (calf)	4311 Sweetbread, brain (calf)	11271 Sweetbread, brain (calf)
4312 Liver (calf)	4312 Liver (calf)	11272 Liver (calf)
4313 Other livers	4313 Other livers	11273 Other livers
4318 Offal frozen	4318 Offal frozen	11274 Offal frozen
4319 Tripe and other offal	4319 Tripe and other offal	11275 Tripe and other offal
POULTRY (fresh and frozen)		
5111 Chickens and cocks (alive)	5111 Chickens and cocks (alive)	11291 Chickens, cocks and hens
5112 Chicken and cocks (dead)	5112 Chicken and cocks (dead)	11292 Ducks
5121 Hens (alive)	5121 Hens (alive)	11293 Guinea-fowls
5122 Hens (dead)	5122 Hens (dead)	11294 Turkeys
5131 Ducks (alive)	5131 Ducks (alive)	11295 Other domestic poultry, whole
5132 Ducks (dead)	5132 Ducks (dead)	11296 Poultry frozen
5141 Guinea-fowls (alive)	5141 Guinea-fowls (alive)	
5142 Guinea-fowls (dead)	5142 Guinea-fowls (dead)	
5151 Turkeys (alive)	5151 Turkeys (alive)	
5152 Turkeys (dead)	5152 Turkeys (dead)	
5153 Roasted turkey	5153 Roasted turkey	
5154 Turkey escalope	5154 Turkey escalope	
5181 Other domestic poultry (alive)	5181 Other domestic poultry (alive)	
5182 Other domestic poultry (dead)	5182 Other domestic poultry (dead)	
5191 Poultry frozen	5191 Poultry frozen	
5100 Poultry not identified	5100 Poultry not identified	

FRANCE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1991		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995	
CANNED MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS					
4411	Ham cooked	4411	Ham cooked	11261	Ham
4412	Cured ham smoked	4412	Cured ham smoked	11262	Pâtés and rillettes fresh
4413	Canned ham	4413	Canned ham	11263	Pâtés and rillettes canned
4421	Pâtés fresh	4421	Pâtés fresh	11265	Sausages fresh, cooked or smoked
4423	Pâtés canned	4423	Pâtés canned	11266	Sausages dry or cooked (for immediate consumption)
4431	Rillettes fresh	4431	Rillettes fresh	11267	Black pudding
4432	Rillettes canned	4432	Rillettes canned	11268	Meat for sausages
4441	Fresh sausages to cook	4441	Fresh sausages to cook	1126A	Other prepared meat products fresh or canned
4442	Sausages dry	4442	Sausages dry	11284	Canned meat
4443	Sausages to cook, sausages pre-cooked	4443	Sausages to cook, sausages pre-cooked		
4444	Cooked sausages, other cooked sausages	4444	Cooked sausages, other cooked sausages		
4445	Sausages canned	4445	Sausages canned		
4446	Sausages frozen	4446	Sausages frozen		
4491	Black pudding	4491	Black pudding		
4492	Sausage meat for stuffing	4492	Sausage meat for stuffing		
4498	Other prepared meat products	4498	Other prepared meat products		
4499	Other canned prepared meat products	4499	Other canned prepared meat products		
4531	Canned meat	4531	Canned meat		
MEAT DISHES					
4515	Other fresh prepared dishes based on meat	4515	Other fresh prepared dishes based on meat	11281	Cooked meat of butchery or pork
4521	Cooked meat of butchery or pork	4521	Cooked meat of butchery or pork	11282	Poultry sold, cooked
4522	Chicken cooked or smoked	4522	Chicken cooked or smoked	11283	Pork or poultry confit (preserved in fat)
4523	Other cooked poultry	4523	Other cooked poultry	112C1	Fresh prepared dishes (based on meat or poultry)

FRANCE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995
MEAT DISHES (continued)		
4524	Pork or poultry confit (preserved in fat)	112C2
4532	Canned dishes	112C3
4541*0.5	Frozen prepared dishes based on meat, fish, etc. ¹	Canned prepared dishes (based on meat or poultry) Frozen prepared dishes (based on meat or poultry)
4551*0.4*5	Ravioli, dehydrated ^{2,3}	
4559*0.4*5	Other prepared dishes dry ^{3,4}	
4524	Pork or poultry confit (preserved in fat)	
4532	Canned dishes	
4541*0.5	Frozen prepared dishes based on meat, fish, etc. ¹	
4551*0.4*5	Ravioli, dehydrated ^{2,3}	
4559*0.4*5	Other prepared dishes dry ^{3,4}	

NOTES FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES:

MEAT-1 Code “4541” (frozen prepared dishes based on meat, fish etc.): 50% meat dishes and 50% fish dishes.

MEAT-2 Code “4551” (ravioli dehydrated): 60% pasta and 40% meat dishes.

MEAT-3 Multiplication by 5 is used for the conversion of the dehydrated meat into fresh meat equivalents.

MEAT-4 Code “4559” (other prepared dishes dried): 40% meat dishes, 30% processed vegetables and 30% pasta.

FRANCE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995
FISH (fresh, frozen and processed)		
6100 Fish not identified	6100 Fish not identified	11311 Whiting
6111 Whiting	6111 Whiting	11312 Cod fresh
6112 Cod fresh	6112 Cod fresh	11313 Coalfish
6113 Coalfish	6113 Coalfish	11314 Sardines
6114 Sardines	6114 Sardines	11315 Sole
6115 Sole	6115 Sole	11316 Trout
6116 Trout	6116 Trout	11317 Mackerel
6117 Mackerel	6117 Mackerel	11318 Burbot
6118 Burbot	6118 Burbot	11319 Other fresh fish
6119 Other fresh fish	6119 Other fresh fish	11323 Vivanneau
6121 Fish, frozen	6121 Fish, frozen	11324 Tuna, marlin, swordfish
6122 Fish salted, smoked, dried	6122 Fish salted, smoked, dried	11325 Other fish fresh from Indian ocean
6131 Sardines canned	6131 Sardines canned	11326 Other fish fresh from Guyane-Caribbean
6132 Tuna canned	6132 Tuna canned	11331 Fish frozen
6133 Mackerel canned	6133 Mackerel canned	11332 Fish frozen from Indian ocean
6139 Other canned fish	6139 Other canned fish	11333 Fish frozen from Guyane-Caribbean
		11334 Fish breaded, frozen
		11342 Fish salted, smoked, dried
		11341 Canned fish
SEAFOOD		
6211 Oysters	6211 Oysters	11351 Oysters
6212 Shellfish	6212 Shellfish	11352 Shellfish
6219 Shells and other molluscs	6219 Shells and other molluscs	11355 Shells and other molluscs
6221 Molluscs, shellfish frozen	6221 Molluscs, shellfish frozen	11356 Molluscs, shellfish, shells canned
6231 Molluscs, shellfish, shells canned	6231 Molluscs, shellfish, shells canned	11357 Molluscs, shellfish frozen
6311 Fish roe, fish paste, crustaceans canned	6311 Fish roe, fish paste, crustaceans canned	11361 Fish roe, fish paste, crustaceans canned

FRANCE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1991		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995	
FISH DISHES					
4516	Other fresh prepared dishes based on fish, shellfish	4516	Other fresh prepared dishes based on fish, shellfish	11371	Fresh prepared dishes (based on fish)
4541*0.5	Frozen dishes based on meat, fish, etc. ¹	4541*0.5	Frozen dishes based on meat, fish, etc. ¹	11372	Canned dishes (based on fish)
				11373	Frozen dishes (based on fish)

NOTES FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES:

FISH-1 Code “4541” (frozen prepared dishes based on meat, fish etc.): 50% meat dishes and 50% fish dishes.

FRANCE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1991		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995	
EGGS					
5411/60	Eggs ¹	5411/60	Eggs ¹	11451	Eggs
MILK					
7111	Milk in bulk and unpasteurised milk	7111	Milk in bulk and unpasteurised milk	11411	Milk
7112	Pasteurised milk, whole fat	7112	Pasteurised milk, whole fat	11412*0.49*2.2	Condensed milk ^{1,2}
7113	Pasteurised milk, semi-skimmed	7113	Pasteurised milk, semi-skimmed	11412*0.51*8	Dried milk ^{1,2}
7114	Pasteurised milk, skimmed	7114	Pasteurised milk, skimmed		
7115	Milk long life, whole fat	7115	Milk long life, whole fat		
7116	Milk long life, semi-skimmed	7116	Milk long life, semi-skimmed		
7117	Milk long life, skimmed	7117	Milk long life, skimmed		
7119	Other milks (flavoured, vitaminized)	7119	Other milks (flavoured, vitaminized)		
7121*2.2	Condensed milk ¹	7121*2.2	Condensed milk ¹		
7122*8	Dried milk ¹	7122*8	Dried milk ¹		
CHEESE					
7300	Cheese not identified	7300	Cheese not identified	11421*1.5*0.275	Hard cheese ^{3,4}
7311	Camembert, brie, coulommiers	7311	Camembert, brie, coulommiers	11421*0.725	Soft cheese ⁴
7312	Goat-cheese, half-goat-cheese, ewe-cheese, rigote	7312	Goat-cheese, half-goat-cheese, ewe-cheese, rigote	11422	Soft white cheese, small Swiss
7313	Roquefort, livarot, munster	7313	Roquefort, livarot, munster	11423	Cheese spread
7321	Roquefort, fourme, blue cheese	7321	Roquefort, fourme, blue cheese		
7331*1.5	Gruyere cheese ³	7331*1.5	Gruyere cheese ³		

FRANCE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1991		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995	
CHEESE (continued)					
7341	Cantal, Port-Salut, St.-Nectaire cheese	7341	Cantal, Port-Salut, St.-Nectaire cheese		
7351	Small-Swiss, soft white cheeses, tartar	7351	Small-Swiss, soft white cheeses, tartar		
7361	Cheese spread	7361	Cheese spread		
MILK PRODUCTS (cheese excluded)					
7411	Yoghurt natural	7411	Yoghurt natural	11431	Yoghurt natural
7419	Other yoghurts	7419	Other yoghurts	11432	Other yoghurts
8221	Ice creams, sorbets, dessert frozen	8221	Ice creams, sorbets, dessert frozen	11A17*0.63	Ice creams, sorbets, dessert frozen ⁵
4518	Milk dessert	4518	Milk dessert	11433	Milk puddings, cream dessert based on milk
7421	Milk puddings (rice pudding, mousse)	7421	Milk puddings (rice pudding, mousse)	11441	Cream fresh
7511	Cream fresh	7511	Cream fresh		

NOTES FOR EGGS:

EGG-1 The average weight for an egg is 60 g. Division by 60 gives the number of pieces of eggs.

NOTES FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS:

MILK-1 All milk items (e.g. condensed milk, dried milk) are converted to fresh milk equivalents:

1 unit of condensed milk * 2.2 = 1 unit of fresh milk

1 unit of dried milk * 8 = 1 unit of fresh milk

MILK-2 Code "11412" (milk condensed, dried): 49% of the code corresponds to condensed milk and 51% corresponds to dried milk.

MILK-3 Multiplication by 1.5 is used for the conversion of hard cheese to fresh cheese equivalents.

MILK-4 Code "11421" (hard and soft cheese): 27.5% corresponds to hard cheese and 72.5 to soft cheese.

MILK-5 Code "11A17" (ice creams, sorbets, dessert frozen): 1 L of ice cream = 0.63 Kg of ice cream.

FRANCE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ADDED LIPIDS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995
LIPIDS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN		
BUTTER		
7211 Butter	7211 Butter	11511 Butter
ANIMAL FAT (butter excluded)		
4221 Bacon streaky	4221 Bacon streaky	11253 Bacon
4222 Bacon fat	4222 Bacon fat	11269 Bacon and other animal fats
4493 Bacon and fats of animal origin	4493 Bacon and fats of animal origin	
LIPIDS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN		
MARGARINE AND OTHER VEGETABLE FAT		
8421 Vegetable fats	8421 Vegetable fats	11522 Margarines and vegetable fats
VEGETABLE OILS		
OLIVE OIL		
8412 Olive oil	8412 Olive oil	
SEED OILS (olive oil excluded)		
8411 Groundnut oil	8411 Groundnut oil	11521 Edible oils (vegetable origin)
8413 Sunflower oil	8413 Sunflower oil	
8414 Mixed oils	8414 Mixed oils	
8419 Other salad oils	8419 Other salad oils	

**FRANCE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS,
PULSES AND NUTS**

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995
POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS (potato products included)		
2111 Potatoes	2111 Potatoes	11661*5 Potatoes dried ¹
2121 Potatoes peeled, scraped	2121 Potatoes peeled, scraped	11711 Potatoes not prepared
2494 Potatoes preserved	2494 Potatoes preserved	11712 Yams
2521*5 Potatoes dried ¹	2521*5 Potatoes dried ¹	11713 Madères, dachines
		11714 Breadfruit
		11715 Manioc and other tubers
		11721 Prepared potatoes frozen
PULSES		
2252 Beans to be shelled	2252 Beans to be shelled	11631 Kidney beans
2311 Beans dried	2311 Beans dried	11632 Lentils
2312 Peas dried	2312 Peas dried	11633 Other pulses
2313 Lentils	2313 Lentils	
2319 Other pulses dried	2319 Other pulses dried	
2431-2434 Canned beans	2431-2434 Canned beans	
NUTS		
3311 Sweet chestnuts	3311 Sweet chestnuts	116A1 Sweet chestnuts
3321 Dried fruits not salted	3321 Dried fruits not salted	116A2 Dried fruits not salted
3331 Dried fruits salted	3331 Dried fruits salted	116A3 Dried fruits salted

NOTES FOR POTATOES:

POTATO-1 Multiplication by 5 is used for the conversion of dried potato products to fresh potato equivalents.

FRANCE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995
FRESH VEGETABLES		
GREEN LEAFY VEGETABLES		
2211 Lettuce	2211 Lettuce	11613 Chard
2212 Endive	2212 Endive	11621 Salads
2213 Escarole	2213 Escarole	11629 Celery
2219 Other green salads	2219 Other green salads	1162D Spinach
2272 Celery, celeriac, fennel	2272 Celery, celeriac, fennel	1162F Radish
2276 Spinach, sorrel	2276 Spinach, sorrel	
2281 Radish	2281 Radish	
CABBAGE		
2231 Brussels sprouts	2231 Brussels sprouts	11623 Cabbage
2232 Cabbage flowers	2232 Cabbage flowers	
2239 Other cabbages	2239 Other cabbages	
TOMATOES		
2241 Tomato, fresh	2241 Tomato, fresh	11624 Tomato, fresh
CARROTS		
2221 Carrots	2221 Carrots	11622 Carrots
ONIONS, GARLIC AND LEEK		
2291 Onions	2291 Onions	1162L Onions
2277 Leek	2277 Leek	1162M Shallots, garlic
2292 Shallots, garlic	2292 Shallots, garlic	1162E Leek
OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES		
2000 Fresh vegetables not identified	2000 Fresh vegetables not identified	11611 Banana poyo
2251 French beans, yellow beans, string beans	2251 French beans, yellow beans, string beans	11612 Banana yellow
2261 Mushrooms of Paris	2261 Mushrooms of Paris	11614 Christophine, chouchou
2269 Other mushrooms	2269 Other mushrooms	11615 Giraumon
2271 Peas	2271 Peas	11616 Peppers fresh
2273 Salsify, scorsonères	2273 Salsify, scorsonères	11617 Other tropical vegetables
2274 Artichoke	2274 Artichoke	11625 French beans
2275 Asparagus	2275 Asparagus	11626 Beans to be shelled

FRANCE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995
OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES (continued)		
2282 Cucumber	2282 Cucumber	11627 Mushrooms
2283 Beet root	2283 Beet root	11628 Peas
2284 Zucchini	2284 Zucchini	1162A Salsify
2285 Aubergine	2285 Aubergine	1162B Artichoke
2286 Sweet peppers	2286 Sweet peppers	1162C Asparagus
2293 Turnip	2293 Turnip	1162G Cucumber
2294 Vegetables, assorted	2294 Vegetables, assorted	1162H Beet root
2299 Other vegetables fresh (gherkins, fine herbs)	2299 Other vegetables fresh (gherkins, fine herbs)	1162I Zucchini
		1162J Aubergine
		1162K Sweet peppers
		1162N Turnip
		1162P Vegetables, assorted
		1162R Other vegetables fresh
PROCESSED VEGETABLES		
2511 Peas frozen	2511 Peas frozen	11641 Peas frozen
2512 French beans frozen	2512 French beans frozen	11642 French beans frozen
2513 Spinach frozen	2513 Spinach frozen	11643 Spinach frozen
2519 Other vegetables frozen	2519 Other vegetables frozen	11644 Other vegetables frozen
2411-2414 Canned peas	2411-2414 Canned peas	11651 Canned peas
2421-2424 Canned French beans	2421-2424 Canned French beans	11652 Canned French beans
2441-2444 Macédoine (of vegetables)	2441-2444 Macédoine (of vegetables)	11653 White or kidney beans, canned
2451-2454 Mushrooms of Paris canned	2451-2454 Mushrooms of Paris canned	11654 Macédoine (of vegetables)
2459 Other mushrooms canned	2459 Other mushrooms canned	11655 Canned mushrooms
2491 Spinach canned	2491 Spinach canned	11656 Canned tomatoes
2492 Tomatoes canned	2492 Tomatoes canned	11657 Artichokes, asparaguses, palm tree heart canned
2493 Artichokes, asparaguses, palm tree heart canned	2493 Artichokes, asparaguses, palm tree heart canned	11658 Other canned vegetables

FRANCE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1991		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995	
PROCESSED VEGETABLES (continued)					
2499	Other vegetables canned	2499	Other vegetables canned	11A31*5	Soups dried ¹
2531	Sauerkraut and vegetables salted	2531	Sauerkraut and vegetables salted	11662*5	Other dried vegetables ¹
8611*5	Soups dried ¹	8611*5	Soups dried ¹	11663	Vegetables pre-cooked
8612	Soups canned	8612	Soups canned	11664	Vegetables in air tight bags
4517	Fresh dishes without meat or fish	4517	Fresh dishes without meat or fish	11665	Vegetables, other package
4542	Frozen dishes prepared without meat or fish	4542	Frozen dishes prepared without meat or fish	11A25	Tomato sauce, tomato paste
2529*5	Other vegetables dried ¹	2529*5	Other vegetables dried ¹	11A26	Olives
8541	Tomato sauce	8541	Tomato sauce	11A27	Gherkins in vinegar
8542	Tomato purée	8542	Tomato purée		
8551	Olives	8551	Olives		
8561	Gherkins in vinegar	8561	Gherkins in vinegar		

NOTES FOR VEGETABLES:

VEGE-1 Multiplication by 5 is used for the conversion of concentrated vegetables into fresh equivalents.

VEGE-2 Code “4541” (frozen prepared dishes based on meat, fish etc.): 20% meat, 20% fish and 60% processed vegetables.

VEGE-3 Code “4559” (other dishes prepared, dehydrated): 30% pasta, 40% meat and 30% processed vegetables.

FRANCE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995
FRESH FRUITS		
APPLES		
3211 Apples	3211 Apples	11691 Apples
CITRUS FRUITS		
3111 Oranges	3111 Oranges	11681 Oranges
3112 Mandarins and clementines	3112 Mandarins and clementines	11682 Mandarins and clementines
3113 Lemons	3113 Lemons	11683 Lemons
3114 Grapefruits	3114 Grapefruits	11684 Grapefruits
3119 Other citrus fruits	3119 Other citrus fruits	11685 Other citrus fruits
BANANAS		
3121 Bananas	3121 Bananas	11686 Bananas
GRAPES		
3241 Grapes	3241 Grapes	11695 Grapes
PLUMS		
3293 Plums	3293 Plums	1169C Plums
BERRIES		
3251 Strawberries (incl. wild)	3251 Strawberries (incl. wild)	11696 Strawberries
APRICOTS AND PEACHES		
3231 Peaches	3231 Peaches	11693 Peaches
3291 Apricots	3291 Apricots	1169A Apricots
CHERRIES AND SOUR CHERRIES		
3292 Cherries	3292 Cherries	1169B Cherries
PEARS		
3221 Pears	3221 Pears	11692 Pears

FRANCE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995
OTHER FRESH FRUITS		
3000	Fresh fruits not identified	11687
3122	Pineapple	11688
3123	Avocado	11689
3129	Other fruits exotic	1168A
3232	Brugnons, nectarines	1168B
3252	Red currants, raspberries	1168C
3261	Melons	1168D
3262	Watermelons	1168E
3299	Other fresh fruits	11694
		11697
		11698
		11699
		1169D
		1169E
		1169F
PROCESSED FRUITS		
3341	Prunes	116A4
3391	Dates, dried and other dried fruits	116B1
3411-3414	Fruits in syrup	116B3
3491-3494	Fruit cocktail	
3511	Fruits frozen	
		Other dried fruits
		Fruits in syrup unmixed, Macédoine, fruit salad
		Frozen fruits

FRANCE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995
FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES		
9221 Vegetable and fruit juices	9221 Vegetable and fruit juices	12112 Vegetable and fruit juices

FRANCE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR SUGAR AND SUGAR PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995
SUGAR		
8111 Lump sugar	8111 Lump sugar	11801 Lump sugar
8112 Caster sugar	8112 Caster sugar	11802 Caster sugar
8119 Other sugars	8119 Other sugars	11803 Other sugars
		11A12 Sweetening substances
SUGAR PRODUCTS		
3521 Jams	3521 Jams	116B2 Jam, compotes and marmalade
3522 Compote and marmalade	3522 Compote and marmalade	11151 Produced for dessert and pastry making
3523 Sweetened chestnut puree	3523 Sweetened chestnut puree	11152 Desserts to be prepared or be served
8121 Honey	8121 Honey	11A11 Honey
8211 Candied fruits, marrons glacés	8211 Candied fruits, marrons glacés	11A13 Candied fruits, marrons glacés
8212 Confectioneries based on chocolate	8212 Confectioneries based on chocolate	11A14 Fruit pastes
8219 Candy and other confectionary	8219 Candy and other confectionary	11A15 Confectioneries based on chocolate
8311 Chocolate in bars	8311 Chocolate in bars	11A16 Candy and other confectionary
8631 Products for pastry making	8631 Products for pastry making	11A18 Chocolate in bars
8641 Desserts to be prepared or be served	8641 Desserts to be prepared or be served	
8651 Preparations for ice creams	8651 Preparations for ice creams	
9241 Syrups	9241 Syrups	12113 Syrups

FRANCE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995
STIMULANTS		
COFFEE		
9311 Coffee beans or ground	9311 Coffee beans or ground	11901 Coffee
9312 Instant coffee	9312 Instant coffee	11902 Instant coffee normal or decaffeinated
9313 Coffee substitutes	9313 Coffee substitutes	11903 Coffee essences, malt coffee, chicory and soluble
TEA AND SIMILAR INFUSIONS		
9321 Tea	9321 Tea	11904 Tea
9322 Infusions	9322 Infusions	11905 Infusions
COCOA		
8312 Drinking chocolate & other products	8312 Drinking chocolate & other products	11153 Chocolate drink 11A19 Cocoa in powder
MINERAL WATER		
9211 Mineral water, plain	9211 Mineral water, plain	12111 Mineral water
9212 Mineral water, sparkling	9212 Mineral water, sparkling	
SOFT DRINKS		
9222 Drinks with fruits, plain	9222 Drinks with fruits, plain	12114 Other beverages, non alcoholic
9231 Lemonades	9231 Lemonades	
9232 Sodas with fruit extracts	9232 Sodas with fruit extracts	
9233 Drinks with fruits, sparkling	9233 Drinks with fruits, sparkling	
9234 Colas, bitter, tonic	9234 Colas, bitter, tonic	
9251*5 Soft drinks dried ¹	9251*5 Soft drinks dried ¹	
9261 Other soft drinks	9261 Other soft drinks	

NOTES FOR NON ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES:

NONALCO-1 Multiplication by 5 is used for the conversion of dried soft drinks into ready to drink beverages.

FRANCE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995
WINE			
9111	Wines of standard quality	9111	13111
9112	Wines of superior quality	9112	13112
9113	Wines AOC	9113	13113
9114	Wines sparkling	9114	13114
9115	Champagne	9115	
BEER			
9131	Beer	9131	13219
9141	Cider	9141	1321A
SPIRITS			
9121	Aniseed aperitifs	9121	13211
9122	Natural sweet wines and other aperitifs	9122	13212
9125	Whisky, bourbon	9125	13213
9126	Brandies	9126	13214
9127	Liquors	9127	13215
			13216
			13217
			13218

FRANCE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1991		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995	
FOOD ITEMS					
4519	Chips salted or flavoured	4519	Chips salted or flavoured	11142	Dietetic products
8000	Grocery products not identified	8000	Grocery products not identified	11722	Chips
8511	Salt, pepper, spices	8511	Salt, pepper, spices	11A21	Salt
8521	Mayonnaise	8521	Mayonnaise	11A22	Pepper and spices
8531	Mustard	8531	Mustard	11A23	Mayonnaise
8571	Vinegar	8571	Vinegar	11A24	Mustard
8591	Other condiments and sauces	8591	Other condiments and sauces	11A28	Vinegar
8621	Beef extracts liquid or solid	8621	Beef extracts liquid or solid	11A29	Other condiments and sauces
8921	Products dietetic	8921	Products dietetic	11A32	Yeast
8991	Other products	8991	Other products	1162Q	Aromatic fresh herbs
8721	Flour for children	8721	Flour for children	1162O	Soya
8731	Milk for children	8731	Milk for children		
8741	Fruit or vegetable juices for children	8741	Fruit or vegetable juices for children		
8791	Other products for children	8791	Other products for children		
8911	Products purchased by distributors	8911	Products purchased by distributors		
DISHES					
8711	Jars of baby food	8711	Jars of baby food	11141	Products and juices made up for children

Food Aggregation Tables - GERMANY

GERMANY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1988*	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
BREAD AND ROLLS		
511 White bread (incl. toasts)	511 White bread (incl. toasts)	1121 White bread (incl. toasts)
512 Gray bread	512 Gray bread (incl. whole grain bread)	1122 Gray bread (incl. whole grain bread)
517 Other bakery products (based on bread-like dough)	517 Other bakery products (based on bread-like dough)	1127 Other bakery products (based on bread-like dough)
BAKERY PRODUCTS (bread and rolls excluded)		
515 Dried bread, crackers	515 Dried bread, crackers	1125 Dried bread, crackers
540 Cakes and pastries	540 Cakes and pastries	1141 Cakes, pastries etc.
570 Dried bakery products	570 Dried bakery products	1129 Dried bakery products
		1142 Pizza, quiches, sandwiches etc.
RICE, CEREALS AND PRODUCTS (flour and pasta excluded)		
715 Rice	715 Rice	1111 Rice
718 Grain seeds	718 Grain seeds	1153 Grain seeds and other non-wheat grain products
719*0.904 Other grain products ¹	719*0.904 Other grain products ¹	1159 Breakfast cereals, cornflakes and other grain based preparations, cake mixtures
FLOUR		
711 Wheat flour	711 Wheat flour	1151 Wheat Flour
719*0.096 Other grain products ¹ (excl. semolina)	719*0.096 Other grain products ¹ (excl. semolina)	
PASTA		
731 Pasta	731 Pasta	1131 Pasta
		1132 Pasta preparations

* Data refer to the former West Germany

NOTES FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS:

CER-1 Code “719” (other grain products): 90.4% grain products (of wheat, oat, corn, barley, rye, millet, buckwheat etc.) and 9.6% non-wheat flour (excl. semolina).

GERMANY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1988*	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
RED MEAT		
PORK MEAT (fresh and frozen)		
113 Pork	113 Pork	1220 Pork
131*0.5 Minced meat ¹	131*0.5 Minced meat ¹	1272*0.5 Minced meat ¹
BEEF, VEAL AND CALF MEAT (fresh and frozen)		
111 Beef	111 Beef	1211 Beef
112 Calf	112 Calf	1218 Calf
131*0.5 Minced meat ¹	131*0.5 Minced meat ¹	1272*0.5 Minced meat ¹
RED MEAT OTHER THAN PORK AND BEEF (fresh and frozen)		
115 Sheep and lamb	115 Sheep and lamb	1230 Sheep and lamb
117 Game	117 Game	1271 Game
119 Other types of meat (rabbits, bunnies, horses, whales)	119 Other types of meat (rabbits, bunnies, horses, whales)	1279 Other types of meat (rabbits, bunnies, horses, whales)
OFFAL (fresh and frozen)		
135 Offal and other slaughtering by-products	135 Offal and other slaughtering by-products	1259 Offal
POULTRY (fresh and frozen)		
120 Poultry	120 Poultry	1240 Poultry

* Data refer to the former West Germany

GERMANY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1988*	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
CANNED MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS		
141 Sausages, cold cuts	141 Sausages, cold cuts	1251 Sausages and cold cuts
145 Ham	145 Ham	1255 Bacon, ham and smoked meat
147 Bacon (smoked or dried) and smoked meat	147 Bacon (smoked or dried) and smoked meat	1263 Canned meat and frozen meat preparations ²
150 Canned meat and frozen meat preparations ²	150 Canned meat and frozen meat preparations ²	
160 Other meat products (excl. meals ready to eat)	160 Other meat products (excl. meals ready to eat)	
MEAT DISHES		
		1261 Other meat products and meat salads

* Data refer to the former West Germany

NOTES FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES:

MEAT-1 Codes “131” and “1272” (minced meat): 50% pork and 50% beef.

MEAT-2 Codes “150” and “1263” (canned meat and frozen meat preparations): Mostly canned meat. The frozen meat preparations contribution is negligible.

GERMANY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1988*	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
FISH (fresh, frozen and processed)		
170 Fish and fish-fillets (fresh or frozen)	170 Fish and fish-fillets (fresh or frozen)	1310 Fish and fish-fillets
180*0.65 Canned fish ¹	180*0.96 Canned fish (excl. crustaceans and molluscs) ²	1320*0.72 Smoked fish, salted fish ³
SEAFOOD		
180*0.35 Canned crustaceans and molluscs ¹	180*0.04 Canned fish (crustaceans and molluscs) ²	1320*0.28 Crustaceans and molluscs ³
190*0.03 Other fish products (crustaceans, molluscs) ²	190*0.30 Other fish products (crustaceans, molluscs) ²	
FISH DISHES		
190*0.97 Other fish products (excl. crustaceans, molluscs) ²	190*0.70 Other fish products (excl. crustaceans, molluscs) ²	1340 Canned fish, fish preparations ⁴

* Data refer to the former West Germany

NOTES FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES:

FISH-1 Code “180” (canned fish, crustaceans and molluscs): 65% canned fish and 35% canned seafood (1988). 96% canned fish and 4% canned seafood (1993).

FISH-2 Code “190” (other fish products): 97% fish products and 3% seafood (1988). 70% fish products and 30% seafood (1993).

FISH-3 Code “1320” (smoked fish, salted fish, crustaceans and molluscs): 72% fish and 28% seafood.

FISH-4 Code “1340” (canned fish, fish preparations): Mostly fish preparations (canned fish, crustaceans and molluscs in sauce, fish fingers, sticks or balls, caviar, fish salads etc.). The canned fish contribution is negligible.

GERMANY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1988*	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
EGGS		
250/60 Fresh eggs ¹	250/60 Fresh eggs ¹	1471/60 Fresh eggs ¹
255 Processed eggs	255 Processed eggs	1472 Egg salads, processed eggs
MILK		
210 Fresh milk, drinking milk	210 Fresh milk, drinking milk	1410 Fresh milk
220*2.4 Condensed milk, milk powder ¹	220*2.4 Condensed milk, milk powder ¹	1420 Long life milk
		1430*2.4 Condensed milk, milk powder ¹
CHEESE		
245 Fresh cheese (cottage cheese, curd, soft white cheese)	245 Fresh cheese (cottage cheese, curd, soft white cheese)	1455 Fresh cheese (cottage cheese, curd, soft white cheese)
248*1.5 Other types of cheese ²	248*1.5 Other types of cheese ²	1451*1.5 Other types of cheese ²
MILK PRODUCTS (cheese excluded)		
231 Cream	231 Cream	1461 Cream, sour cream
232 Yoghurt (incl. other sour milk products)	232 Yoghurt (incl. other sour milk products)	1440 Yoghurt
233 Other milk products	233 Other milk products	1462 Other milk products
670 Ice cream	670 Ice cream	1850 Ice cream

* Data refer to the former West Germany

NOTES FOR EGGS:

EGG-1 The average weight for an egg is 60 g. Division by 60 gives the number of pieces of eggs.

NOTES FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS:

MILK-1 All milk items (e.g. condensed milk, dried milk) are converted to fresh milk equivalents:

1 unit of condensed milk * 2.4 = 1 unit of fresh milk

1 unit of dried milk * 8 = 1 unit of fresh milk

MILK-2 Multiplication by 1.5 is used for the conversion of hard cheese to fresh cheese equivalents.

GERMANY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ADDED LIPIDS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1988*	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
LIPIDS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN		
BUTTER		
270 Butter (incl. semi-fat butter and schmaltz)	270 Butter (incl. semi-fat butter and schmaltz)	1510 Butter
ANIMAL FAT (butter excluded)		
295*0.15 Other fats (animal origin)	295*0.34 Other fats (animal origin) ¹	1550 Other fats (animal origin)
LIPIDS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN		
VEGETABLE FAT		
MARGARINE		
291 Margarine	291 Margarine	1521 Margarine
VEGETABLE FAT (margarine excluded)		
295*0.85 Other fats (plant origin) ¹	295*0.66 Other fats (plant origin) ¹	1525 Other fats (plant origin)
VEGETABLE OILS		
OLIVE OIL		
293*0.13/0.9 Vegetable oils without distinction ^{2,3}	293*0.14/0.9 Vegetable oils without distinction ^{2,3}	1530/0.9 Olive oil ³
SEED OILS (olive oil excluded)		
293*0.87/0.9 Vegetable oils without distinction ^{2,3}	293*0.86/0.9 Vegetable oils without distinction ²	1540/0.9 Seed oils (excl. olive oil) ³

* Data refer to the former West Germany

NOTES FOR ADDED LIPIDS:

LIPID-1 Code “295” (other fats): 15% animal fat and 85% plant origin (1988).
34% animal fat and 66% plant origin (1993).

LIPID-2 Code “293” (vegetable oils without distinction): 13% olive oil and 87% other vegetable oils (1988).
14% olive oil and 86% other vegetable oils (1993).

LIPID-3 Codes “293” (vegetable oils without distinction), “1530” (olive oils) and “1540” (seed oils): 1 L of oil = 0.9 Kg of oil.

**GERMANY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS,
PULSES AND NUTS**

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1988*	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS (potato products included)		
410 Fresh potatoes	410 Fresh potatoes	1780 Fresh potatoes
420*0.25 Potato products ¹	420*0.25 Potato products ¹	1790*0.25 Potato products ¹
PULSES		
491 Dried legumes	491 Dried legumes (incl. soya products)	1751 Dried legumes
498 Soya products		
NUTS		
351 Nuts	351 Nuts	1682 Nuts (incl. edible chestnuts)

* Data refer to the former West Germany

NOTES FOR POTATOES:

POTATO-1 Codes “420” and “1790” (potato products): 25% potatoes and 75% potato products (e.g. chips, French fries).

GERMANY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1988*	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
FRESH VEGETABLES		
GREEN LEAFY VEGETABLES		
440 Leaf and stem vegetables	440 Leaf and stem vegetables	1710 Leaf and stem vegetables
CABBAGE		
431 Cauliflower	431 Cauliflower	1721 Cauliflower
433 Other types of cabbage	433 Other types of cabbage	1723 Other types of cabbage
TOMATOES		
451 Tomatoes	451 Tomatoes	1731 Tomatoes
CARROTS		
465 Carrots	465 Carrots	1745 Carrots
ONIONS, GARLIC AND LEEK		
461 Onions and onion-like vegetables	461 Onions and onion-like vegetables	1741 Onions and onion-like vegetables (incl. garlic)
OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES		
455 Cucumbers	455 Cucumbers	1735 Cucumbers
459 Other fresh fruity vegetables	459 Other fresh fruity vegetables	1739 Other fresh fruity vegetables
469 Other fresh vegetables	469 Other fresh vegetables	1749 Other fresh vegetables
PROCESSED VEGETABLES		
470 Frozen vegetables	470 Frozen vegetables	1760 Frozen vegetables
480 Canned vegetables (incl. pickles, olives etc.)	480 Canned vegetables (incl. pickles, olives etc.)	1772 Canned vegetables (incl. pickles)
499 Other vegetable products (excl. juices)	499 Other vegetable products (excl. juices)	1752 Dried vegetables (excl. legumes)
		1691*0.02 Canned fruits (olives) ¹

* Data refer to the former West Germany

NOTES FOR VEGETABLES:

VEGE-1 Code "1691" (canned fruits): 98% canned fruits and 2% canned olives.

GERMANY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1988*		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998	
FRESH FRUITS					
APPLES					
311	Apples	311	Apples	1630	Apples
CITRUS FRUITS					
341	Oranges, mandarins, clementines	341	Oranges, mandarins, clementines	1611	Oranges, mandarins, clementines
343	Grapefruits	343	Grapefruits	1615	Grapefruits
344	Other citrus fruits	344	Lemons and other citrus fruits	1617	Lemons and other citrus fruits (e.g. limes)
BANANAS					
345	Banana	345	Banana	1620	Banana
GRAPES					
337	Grapes	337	Grapes	1665	Grapes
PLUMS					
325*0.9	Stone fruits (excl. cherries and peaches) ¹	325*0.82	Stone fruits (excl. cherries and peaches) ¹	1652	Plums
BERRIES					
331	Strawberries	331	Strawberries	1661	Strawberries
334	Other fresh berries	334	Other fresh berries	1669	Other fresh berries
APRICOTS AND PEACHES					
321	Peaches (incl. nectarines, apricots)	321	Peaches (incl. nectarines, apricots)	1654	Peaches (incl. nectarines)
				1655	Fresh stone fruits, excl. peaches, cherries and plums (mainly apricots)
CHERRIES AND SOUR CHERRIES					
323	Cherries	323	Cherries	1653	Cherries
PEARS					
315	Fresh malaceous fruits (excl. apples) ²	315*0.85	Fresh malaceous fruits (excl. apples)	1640	Pears

* Data refer to the former West Germany

GERMANY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1988*	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
OTHER FRESH FRUITS		
325*0.1 Stone fruits (excl. cherries peaches and plums) ¹	315*0.15 Other fresh malaceous fruits (excl. apples and pears)	1651 Other fresh malaceous fruits (excl. apples and pears, incl. avocado)
346 Other fresh tropical fruits	325*0.18 Stone fruits (excl. cherries, peaches and plums) ¹ 346 Other fresh tropical fruits	1670 Other fruits (e.g. melons)
PROCESSED FRUITS		
357 Dried fruits	357 Dried fruits	1681 Dried fruits
360 Canned fruits	360 Canned fruits	1691*0.98 Canned fruits ³
370 Frozen fruits	370 Frozen fruits	1693 Frozen fruits
390 Other processed fruits (excl. juices)	390 Other processed fruits (excl. juices)	

* Data refer to the former West Germany

NOTES FOR FRUITS:

FRUITS-1 Code "325" (stone fruits, excluding cherries and peaches): 90% plums and 10% other stone fruits (excl. cherries, peaches and plums) (1988).

FRUITS-2 Code "315" (fresh malaceous fruits): 85% pears and 15% other fresh malaceous fruits (excl. apples and pears) (1993).

FRUITS-3 Code "1691" (canned fruits): 98% canned fruits and 2% canned olives.

FRUITS-3 Code "1691" (canned fruits): 98% canned fruits and 2% canned olives.

GERMANY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1988*	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
FRUIT JUICES		
810*0.98 Fruit juices and nectars ¹	810*0.98 Fruit juices and nectars ¹	2230 Fruit juices and nectars
VEGETABLE JUICES		
810*0.02 Vegetable juices and nectars ¹	810*0.02 Vegetable juices and nectars ¹	2240 Vegetable juices

* Data refer to the former West Germany

NOTES FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES:

JUICE-1 Code "810" (fruit and vegetable juices and nectars): 98% fruit juices and 2% vegetable juices.

GERMANY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR SUGAR AND SUGAR PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1988*	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
SUGAR		
610 Sugar	610 Sugar	1811 Sugar 1813 Artificial sweeteners, sugar substitu- tions
SUGAR PRODUCTS		
630 Chocolate and products	630 Chocolate and products	1830 Chocolate
650 Sugar products	650 Sugar products	1840 Sugar products
681 Honey	681 Honey	1823 Honey
684 Fruit-based spreads like marmalade, jam, jellies	684 Fruit-based spreads like marmalade, jam, jellies	1821 Fruit-based spreads like marmalade, jam, jellies
687 Other sweet spreads	687 Other sweet spreads (especially nougat based spreads and syrups)	1861 Nougat based spreads
		1865 Beet syrup, candied fruits, cocoa containing ingredients

* Data refer to the former West Germany

GERMANY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1988*	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
STIMULANTS		
COFFEE		
841 Roasted Coffee	841 Roasted Coffee	2111 Roasted coffee
845 Instant coffee	845 Instant coffee	2115 Instant coffee
830*0.58 Coffee- like infusions ¹	830*0.66 Coffee- like infusions ¹	2119 Coffee like infusion
TEA AND SIMILAR INFUSIONS		
830*0.42 Tea-like infusions ¹	830*0.34 Tea-like infusions ¹	2123 Tea-like infusions
850 Tea	850 Tea	2121 Tea
COCOA		
620 Cocoa products	620 Cocoa products	2130 Cocoa products
MINERAL WATER		
821 Table water	821 Table water	2210 Mineral water
SOFT DRINKS		
825 Caffeine-containing soft drinks	825 Caffeine-containing soft drinks	2221 Carbonated caffeine-containing soft drinks
829 Other types of soft drinks	829 Other types of soft drinks	2229 Other types of carbonated soft drinks

* Data refer to the former West Germany

NOTES FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES:

NONALCO-1 Code “830” (coffee/tea similar infusions): 58% coffee-like infusions and 42% tea-like infusions (1988).
66% coffee-like infusions and 34% tea-like infusions (1993).

GERMANY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1988*	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
WINE		
881 Wine of grape origin	881 Wine of grape origin	3210 Wine of grape origin
885 Sparkling wine (grape origin)	885 Sparkling wine (grape origin)	3221 Sparkling wine (grape origin)
889 Wines of other fruit origin	889 Wines of other fruit origin	3223 Wines of other origin, alcoholic refresh- ments
BEER		
870 Beer	870 Beer	3301 Beer
SPIRITS		
860 Spirits	860 Spirits	3100 Spirits

* Data refer to the former West Germany

GERMANY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1988*	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998
FOOD ITEMS		
750 Spices and baking additions etc.	750 Spices and baking additions etc.	1910 Sauces, seasonings, Ketchup
732 Other food	732 Other food	1920 Salt
420*0.75 Potato products ¹	420*0.75 Potato products ¹	1930 Herbs and spices
		1933 Vanilla sugar, baking yeast, desert preparations
		1942 Dietary preparations
		1950 Other food
		1790*0.75 Potato products ¹
DISHES		
780 Ready dishes	780 Ready dishes	1779 Vegetable based canned ready to eat dishes
770 Infant food	770 Infant food	1931 Soups
		1941 Infant food

* Data refer to the former West Germany

NOTES FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS AND DISHES:

MISC-1 Codes "420" and "1790" (potato products): 25% potatoes and 75% potato products (e.g. chips, French fries).

Food Aggregation Tables - GREECE

GREECE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1981-1982	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
BREAD AND ROLLS		
13 Bread (all types)	13 Bread (all types)	011121 Bread (all types)
BAKERY PRODUCTS (bread and rolls excluded)		
14 Rusks	14 Rusks	011122 Rusks
15 Biscuits, crackers, buns and pastries	15 Biscuits, crackers, buns and pastries	011123 Bakery products (incl. biscuits, crackers, dough, pita bread)
		011141 Pastry products (teacakes, buns, cheese pies, cheese-ham pies, pizza etc.)
		011142 Confectioneries based on flour and other cereal products
RICE, CEREALS AND PRODUCTS (flour and pasta excluded)		
16 Rice	16 Rice	011110 Rice
12 Cereals	12 Cereals	011151*0.04 Cereals ¹
18 Other cereal based products (corn-flour, dough, baby food, quaker etc.)	18 Other cereal based products (dough, baby food, quaker etc.)	011152 Other cereal based products (e.g. breakfast cereals, quacker, pop corn, corn on the knob, cereal-based savoury snacks, baby food and dietary products)
FLOUR		
11 Flour (incl. semolina)	11 Flour (incl. semolina)	011151*0.96 Flour ¹ (incl. semolina)
PASTA		
17 Pasta	17 Pasta	011130 Pasta

NOTES FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS:

CER-1 Code "011151" (cereals and flour): 96% flour and 4% cereals (wheat, corn and sesame).

GREECE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1981-1982		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999	
RED MEAT					
PORK MEAT (fresh and frozen)					
25	Fresh pork	25	Fresh pork	011221	Fresh pork
33	Frozen pork	33	Frozen pork	011222	Frozen pork
BEEF, VEAL AND CALF MEAT (fresh and frozen)					
21	Fresh beef	21	Fresh beef	011211	Fresh beef
28	Frozen beef	28	Frozen beef	011213	Frozen beef
22	Fresh veal	22	Fresh veal	011212	Fresh veal
29	Frozen veal	29	Frozen veal	011214	Frozen veal
RED MEAT OTHER THAN PORK AND BEEF (fresh and frozen)					
23	Fresh lamb/kid	23	Fresh lamb/kid	011231	Fresh lamb/kid
24	Fresh sheep/goat	24	Fresh sheep/goat	011232	Fresh sheep/goat
31	Frozen lamb/kid	31	Frozen lamb/kid	011233	Frozen lamb/kid
32	Frozen sheep/goat	32	Frozen sheep/goat	011234	Frozen sheep/goat
				011271	Other types of meat, fresh (rabbit, pigeon, game etc.)
				011272	Other types of meat, frozen
OFFAL (fresh and frozen)					
27	Other parts of fresh meat (offal)	27	Other parts of fresh meat (offal)	011253	Offal
35	Other parts of frozen meat (offal)	35	Other parts of frozen meat (offal)		
POULTRY (fresh and frozen)					
26	Fresh poultry	26	Fresh poultry	011241	Fresh poultry
34	Frozen poultry	34	Frozen poultry	011242	Frozen poultry

GREECE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1981-1982	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
CANNED MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS		
36 Cold cuts, cured meat, matured meat, etc.	36 Cold cuts, cured meat, matured meat, etc.	011251 Cold cuts, cured meat, matured meat etc.
37 Canned meat, ham, bacon	37 Canned meat, ham, bacon	011252 Ham and bacon
		011260 Canned meat and other meat products
MEAT DISHES		
38 Roasted meat, chicken	38 Roasted meat, chicken, pizza ¹	

NOTES FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES:

MEAT-1 Code “38” (roasted meat, chicken, pizza): The code includes dishes of roasted meat, chicken and frozen pizza. The frozen pizza contribution is negligible (1987-1988).

GREECE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1981-1982	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
FISH (fresh, frozen and processed)		
41 Fresh fish	41 Fresh fish	011311 Fresh fish
42 Fresh fish	42 Fresh fish	011312 Fresh fish
43 Fresh fish	43 Fresh fish	011313 Fresh fish
45 Frozen fish	45 Frozen fish	011314 Frozen fish
47 Cured, dried and smoked fish	47 Cured, dried and smoked fish	011331 Cured, dried and smoked fish
48 Cured hake	48 Cured hake	011332 Cured hake
49 Canned fish	49 Canned fish	011340*0.65 Canned fish ¹
SEAFOOD		
		011340*0.35 Fish roe, caviar, fish pies ¹
44 Fresh seafood	44 Fresh seafood	011321 Fresh seafood (incl. snails)
46 Frozen seafood	46 Frozen seafood	011322 Frozen seafood (incl. snails)
FISH DISHES		

NOTES FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES:

FISH-I Code "011340" (canned fish, fish roe, caviar, fish pies): 65% canned fish and 35% fish roe, caviar and fish pies.

GREECE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1981-1982	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
EGGS		
69 Eggs	69 Eggs	011470 Eggs and egg products
MILK		
61 Fresh milk	61 Fresh milk	011411 Fresh milk
64*2.2 Condensed milk (unsweetened) ¹	64*2.2 Condensed milk (unsweetened) ¹	011421 Low fat milk
65*8 Dried milk ¹	65*8 Dried milk ¹	011431*2.2 Condensed milk (sweetened and unsweetened) ^{1,2}
65*8 Dried milk ¹	65*8 Dried milk ¹	011432*8 Dried milk ¹
CHEESE		
67 Soft cheese	67 Soft cheese	011451 Soft cheese
68*1.5 Hard cheese ³	68*1.5 Hard cheese ³	011452*1.5 Hard cheese ³
MILK PRODUCTS (cheese excluded)		
66 Yogurt	66 Yogurt, yogurt desserts, fresh cream	011440 Yogurt
63*2.2 Condensed milk (sweetened) ¹	63*2.2 Condensed milk (sweetened) ¹	011462 Fresh cream
62 Chocolate milk	62 Chocolate milk	011461 Chocolate milk
168 Ice cream	168 Ice cream	011850 Ice cream, sorbet
		011463 Milk based beverages and desserts, yogurt desserts etc. (incl. rice pudding)

NOTES FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS:

MILK-1 All milk items (e.g. condensed milk, dried milk) are converted to fresh milk equivalents:

1 unit of condensed milk * 2.2 = 1 unit of fresh milk

1 unit of dried milk * 8 = 1 unit of fresh milk

MILK-2 Code "011431 (condensed milk sweetened and unsweetened): Mostly unsweetened condensed milk. The sweetened condensed milk contribution is negligible.

MILK-3 Multiplication by 1.5 is used for the conversion of hard cheese to fresh cheese equivalents.

GREECE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ADDED LIPIDS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1981-1982	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
LIPIDS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN		
BUTTER		
53 Butter, fresh cream	53 Butter	011510 Butter
ANIMAL FAT (butter excluded)		
56 Animal cooking fat	56 Animal cooking fat	011550 Lard and other animal cooking fat
LIPIDS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN		
VEGETABLE FAT		
MARGARINE		
54 Margarine	54 Margarine	011521 Margarine
VEGETABLE FAT (margarine excluded)		
55 Vegetable cooking fat	55 Vegetable cooking fat	011522 Vegetable cooking fat
VEGETABLE OILS		
OLIVE OIL		
51 Olive oil	51 Olive oil	011530 Olive oil
SEED OILS (olive oil excluded)		
52 Vegetable oils	52 Vegetable oils	011540 Vegetable oils

**GREECE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS,
PULSES AND NUTS**

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1981-1982		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999	
POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS (potato products included)					
81	Potatoes, sweet potatoes	81	Potatoes, sweet potatoes	011770	Potatoes
82	Potato products	82	Potato products	011780	Sweet potatoes, potato products and other starchy products
PULSES					
71	Beans	71	Beans	011751	Beans
72	Lentils	72	Lentils	011752	Lentils
73	Chick peas	73	Chick peas	011753	Chick peas
74	Other pulses	74	Other pulses	011754	Other pulses
NUTS					
152	Nuts	152	Nuts	011682	Nuts

GREECE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1981-1982	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
FRESH VEGETABLES		
GREEN LEAFY VEGETABLES		
93 Greens (endive, etc.)	93 Greens (endive, etc.)	011711 Greens (endive, etc.)
102 Lettuce	102 Lettuce	011712 Lettuce
109 Spinach	109 Spinach	011713 Spinach
		011714 Parsley, celery, dill
CABBAGE		
101 Cabbages	101 Cabbages	011722 Cabbages
98 Cauliflower and broccoli	98 Cauliflower and broccoli	011721 Cauliflower and broccoli
TOMATOES		
111 Tomatoes	111 Tomatoes	011738 Tomatoes
CARROTS		
95 Carrots	95 Carrots	011742 Carrots
ONIONS, GARLIC AND LEEK		
99 Onions, fresh and dried	99 Fresh onion	011743 Fresh onion
108 Garlic	108 Fresh garlic	011746 Fresh garlic
	75 Dried onions and garlic	011755 Dried onions and garlic
107 Leek	107 Leek	011745 Leek
OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES		
112 French beans	112 French beans	011739 French beans
94 Green peas	94 Green peas	011732 Green peas
97 Broad beans	97 Broad beans	011734 Broad beans
92 Cucumber	92 Cucumber	011731 Cucumber
106 Pepper	106 Pepper	011737 Pepper
103 Eggplants	103 Eggplants	011735 Eggplants

GREECE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1981-1982	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES (continued)		
91	91	011741
Globe artichoke	Globe artichoke	Globe artichoke
96	96	011733
Zucchini	Zucchini	Zucchini
104	104	011736
Okra	Okra	Okra
105	105	011744
Beetroots	Beetroots	Beetroots
113	113	011747
Other vegetables	Other vegetables	Other vegetables (mushrooms incl.)
PROCESSED VEGETABLES		
57	57	011763
Olives	Olives	Olives
124	124	011765
Tomato paste, canned peeled tomatoes	Tomato paste, canned peeled tomatoes	Tomato paste, canned tomatoes
122	122	011762
Canned vegetables	Canned vegetables	Canned vegetables
123	123	011764
Pickles	Pickles	Pickles
121	121	011761
Frozen vegetables	Frozen vegetables	Frozen vegetables

GREECE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1981-1982	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
FRESH FRUITS		
APPLES		
137 Apples	137 Apples	011630 Apples
CITRUS FRUITS		
146 Lemons	146 Lemons	011611 Lemons
147 Mandarins	147 Mandarins	011612 Mandarins
148 Oranges	148 Oranges	011613 Oranges
149 Other citrus fruits	149 Other citrus fruits	011614 Other citrus fruits
BANANAS		
139 Bananas	139 Bananas	011620 Bananas
GRAPES		
142 Grapes	142 Grapes	011662 Grapes
PLUMS		
134 Plums	134 Plums	011654 Plums
BERRIES		
144 Strawberries	144 Strawberries	011663 Strawberries
APRICOTS AND PEACHES		
132 Apricots	132 Apricots	011652 Apricots
141 Peaches	141 Peaches	011651 Peaches
CHERRIES AND SOUR CHERRIES		
133 Sour cherries	133 Sour cherries	011653 Sour cherries and cherries
136 Cherries	136 Cherries	
PEARS		
131 Pears	131 Pears	011640 Pears

GREECE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1981-1982	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
OTHER FRESH FRUITS		
135 Watermelons	135 Watermelons	011672 Watermelons
140 Melons	140 Melons	011673 Melons
138 Loquat	138 Loquat	011656 Loquat
143 Figs	143 Figs	011661 Figs
145 Other fruits	145 Other fruits	011655 Avocado
		011671 Kiwi
		011674 Other fruits
PROCESSED FRUITS		
151 Dried fruits	151 Dried fruits	011681 Dried fruits
153 Preserved fruits	153 Preserved fruits	011691 Preserved fruits

GREECE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1981-1982	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
FRUIT JUICES		
		012230 Fruit juices (incl. condensed fruit juices)
VEGETABLE JUICES		
125 Tomato juice	125 Tomato juice	012240 Vegetable juices

GREECE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR SUGAR AND SUGAR PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1981-1982	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
SUGAR		
161 Sugar	161 Sugar	011810 Sugar
SUGAR PRODUCTS		
162 Honey, syrup, glucose	162 Honey, syrup, glucose	011821 Honey, syrup, glucose
164 Candies and other sweets	164 Candies and other sweets	011822 Marmalade, fruit jelly, compotes
167 Confectionery (cakes, glazed fruit, Greek sweets, rice pudding)	167 Confectionery (cakes, glazed fruit, Greek sweets, rice pudding)	011841 Candies and other sweets (incl. chewing gums)
165 Fruit in syrup, jelly, cream caramel	165 Fruit in syrup, jelly, cream caramel	011842 Greek sweets, sponge cakes
163 Marmalade-compotes	163 Marmalade-compotes	011830 Chocolates, pralines
166 Chocolates, pralines	166 Chocolates, pralines	011843 Wedding and birthday cakes
169 Other confectionery (incl. chewing gum, white chocolate, chocolate spread with nuts)	169 Other confectionery (incl. chewing gum, white chocolate, chocolate spread with nuts)	011860 Other confectionery (incl. fruit in syrup, chocolate spread with nuts, baby food and dietary products containing at least 50% cocoa)

GREECE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1981-1982	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
STIMULANTS		
COFFEE		
171 Coffee beans or ground	171 Coffee beans or ground	012110 Coffee beans or ground
TEA AND SIMILAR INFUSIONS		
172 Tea	172 Tea	012121 Tea 012122 Herbal teas (chamomile, etc.)
COCOA		
173 Cocoa	173 Cocoa	012130 Cocoa
MINERAL WATER		
192 Mineral water, soda	192 Mineral water, soda	012210 Mineral water, soda
SOFT DRINKS		
191 Soft drinks (juices excluded) (“cola” type, etc.)	191 Soft drinks (juices excluded) (“cola” type, etc.)	012220 Soft drinks (“cola” type, etc.) (juices excluded)

GREECE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1981-1982	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
WINE		
201 Wine	201 Wine	021210 Wine
202 Sparkling wine	202 Sparkling wine	021220 Sparkling wine
BEER		
203 Beer	203 Beer	021310 Beer
SPIRITS		
204 Other alcoholic beverages (brandy, ouzo, whiskey, etc.)	204 Other alcoholic beverages (brandy, ouzo, whiskey, etc.)	021110 Other alcoholic beverages (brandy, ouzo, whiskey, etc.)

GREECE – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1981-1982	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
FOOD ITEMS		
174 Savoury snacks	174 Savoury snacks	011910 Ready-made sauces, mustard, mayonnaise vinegar etc.
175 Other foods (spices, salt, mayonnaise, ketchup, baby foods, ready soups etc.)	175 Other foods (spices, salt, mayonnaise, ketchup, baby foods, ready soups etc.)	011920 Spices and condiments 011930 Ready-made soups, meat and vegetable juices, baking powder etc. 011940 Other food
DISHES		
		011692 Homogenised baby food and slimming food, based on fruits 011766 Homogenised baby food and slimming food, based on vegetables

Food Aggregation Tables - IRELAND

IRELAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000
BREAD AND ROLLS		
101 White bread	101 White bread	101 White bread
102 Soda bread	102 Soda bread	102 Soda bread
103 Brown bread	103 Brown bread	103 Brown bread
104*0.9 Other bread (French, Vienna) ¹	104*0.9 Other bread (French, Vienna) ¹	104*0.9 Other bread (French, Vienna) ¹
BAKERY PRODUCTS (bread and rolls excluded)		
104*0.1 Other bread (croissants) ¹	104*0.1 Other bread (croissants) ¹	104*0.1 Other bread (croissants) ¹
108 Biscuits and rusks	108 Biscuits and rusks	108 Biscuits and rusks
109 Cakes and buns	109 Cakes and buns	109 Cakes and buns
222*0.7 Prepared food (pizza) ²	222*0.7 Prepared food (pizza) ²	447 Pizza
		448 Pizza bread
RICE, CEREALS AND PRODUCTS (flour and pasta excluded)		
202 Rice	202 Rice	202 Rice
200 Oatmeal	200 Oatmeal	200 Oatmeal
201 Breakfast cereals	201 Breakfast cereals	201 Breakfast cereals
203 Sago; tapioca; semolina	203 Sago; tapioca; semolina	203 Sago; tapioca; semolina
205*0.3 Other cereals (pop corn, corn on the cob, rye flour, etc.) ³	205*0.3 Other cereals (pop corn, corn on the cob, rye flour, etc.) ³	205 Pop corn, corn on the cob, rye flour, etc.
FLOUR		
105 White flour, plain	105 White flour, plain	105 White flour, plain
106 White flour, self-raising	106 White flour, self-raising	106 White flour, self-raising
107 Wholemeal flour	107 Wholemeal flour	107 Wholemeal flour
204 Corn flour	204 Corn flour	204 Corn flour

IRELAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000
PASTA		
205*0.7 Other cereals (spaghetti, ravioli, macaroni) ³	205*0.7 Other cereals (spaghetti, ravioli, macaroni) ³	449 Pasta

NOTES FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS:

CER-1 Code “104” (other bread): 30% French, 60% Vienna and 10% croissants.

CER-2 Code “222” (prepared food): 70% pizza and 30% other prepared food. (1987, 1994-1995).

CER-3 Code “205” (other cereals): 70% spaghetti, ravioli, macaroni and 30% popcorn, corn on the cob, rye flour, etc. (1987, 1994-1995).

IRELAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000	
RED MEAT					
PORK MEAT (fresh and frozen)					
126	Pork	126	Pork	126	Pork
626	Pork (from own farm production)	626	Pork (from own farm production)	626	Pork (from own farm production)
BEEF, VEAL AND CALF MEAT (fresh and frozen)					
121	Sirloin steak	121	Sirloin steak	121	Sirloin steak
621	Sirloin steak (from own farm production)	621	Sirloin steak (from own farm production)	621	Sirloin steak (from own farm production)
122	Round Steak	122	Round Steak	122	Round Steak
622	Round Steak (from own farm production)	622	Round Steak (from own farm production)	622	Round Steak (from own farm production)
123	Other beef and veal	123	Other beef and veal	123	Other beef and veal
623	Other beef and veal (from own farm production)	623	Other beef and veal (from own farm production)	623	Other beef and veal (from own farm production)
136	Minced meat ¹	136	Minced meat ¹	136	Minced meat ¹
636	Minced meat (from own farm production) ¹	636	Minced meat (from own farm production) ¹	636	Minced meat (from own farm production) ¹
RED MEAT OTHER THAN PORK AND BEEF (fresh and frozen)					
124	Mutton	124	Mutton	124	Mutton
624	Mutton (from own farm production)	624	Mutton (from own farm production)	624	Mutton (from own farm production)
125	Lamb	125	Lamb	125	Lamb
625	Lamb (from own farm production)	625	Lamb (from own farm production)	625	Lamb (from own farm production)
138*0.05	Other meat ²	138*0.05	Other meat ²	138*0.05	Other meat ²

IRELAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000	
RED MEAT OTHER THAN PORK AND BEEF (fresh and frozen) (continued)					
638*0.05	Other meat (from own farm production) ³	638*0.05	Other meat (from own farm production) ³	638*0.05	Other meat (from own farm production) ³
OFFAL (fresh and frozen)					
137	Liver	137	Liver	137	Liver
637	Liver (from own farm production)	637	Liver (from own farm production)	637	Liver (from own farm production)
138*0.2	Offal ²	138*0.2	Offal ²	138*0.2	Offal ²
638*0.2	Offal (from own farm production) ³	638*0.2	Offal (from own farm production) ³	638*0.2	Offal (from own farm production) ³
POULTRY (fresh and frozen)					
134	Chicken	134	Chicken	134	Chicken
634	Chicken (from own farm production)	634	Chicken (from own farm production)	634	Chicken (from own farm production)
135	Other poultry	135	Other poultry	135	Other poultry
635	Other poultry (from own farm production)	635	Other poultry (from own farm production)	635	Other poultry (from own farm production)
CANNED MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS					
127	Rashers	127	Rashers	127	Rashers
627	Rashers (from own farm production)	627	Rashers (from own farm production)	627	Rashers (from own farm production)
128	Bacon (uncooked)	128	Bacon (uncooked)	128	Bacon (uncooked)
628	Bacon (uncooked) (from own farm production)	628	Bacon (uncooked) (from own farm production)	628	Bacon (uncooked) (from own farm production)
129	Ham (uncooked)	129	Ham (uncooked)	129	Ham (uncooked)

IRELAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000
CANNED MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (continued)		
629 Ham (uncooked) (from own farm production)	629 Ham (uncooked) (from own farm production)	629 Ham (uncooked) (from own farm production)
130 Sausages	130 Sausages	130 Sausages
630 Sausages (from own farm production)	630 Sausages (from own farm production)	630 Sausages (from own farm production)
131 Black and white pudding	131 Black and white pudding	131 Black and white pudding
631 Black and white pudding (from own farm production)	631 Black and white pudding (from own farm production)	631 Black and white pudding (from own farm production)
132 Ham (cooked)	132 Ham (cooked)	132 Ham (cooked)
133*0.2 Other cooked meat ⁴	133*0.2 Other cooked meat ⁴	133*0.2 Other cooked meat ⁴
MEAT DISHES		
133*0.8 Other cooked meat ⁴	133*0.8 Other cooked meat ⁴	133*0.8 Other cooked meat ⁴
138*0.75 Other meat ²	138*0.75 Other meat ²	138*0.75 Other meat ²
638*0.75 Other meat (from own farm production) ³	638*0.75 Other meat (from own farm production) ³	638*0.75 Other meat (from own farm production) ³

NOTES FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES:

MEAT-1 Codes “136” and “636” (minced meat): Almost all minced meat is of beef origin.

MEAT-2 Code “138” (other meat): 75% meat dishes and meat products, 20% offal and 5% other meat.

MEAT-3 Code “638” (other meat): 75% meat products, 20% offal and 5% other meat.

MEAT-4 Code “133” (other cooked meat): 80% meat pies and other cooked meat and 20% delicatessen-type sausages/hot dogs.

IRELAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000
FISH (fresh, frozen and processed)		
139 Cod, fresh	139 Cod, fresh	139 Cod, fresh
140 Haddock, fresh	140 Haddock, fresh	140 Haddock, fresh
141 Plaice, Sole, fresh	141 Plaice, Sole, fresh	141 Plaice, Sole, fresh
142 Whiting, fresh	142 Whiting, fresh	142 Whiting, fresh
143 Herring, fresh	143 Herring, fresh	143 Herring, fresh
144*0.85 Other fresh fish ¹	144*0.85 Other fresh fish ¹	144*0.85 Other fresh fish ¹
145*0.70 Frozen fish ²	145*0.70 Frozen fish ²	145*0.70 Frozen fish ²
147 Haddock, dried and cured	147 Haddock, dried and cured	147 Haddock, /dried and cured
148 Herrings, Kipper, dried and cured	148 Herrings, Kipper, dried and cured	148 Herrings, Kipper, dried and cured
149 Other dried and cured fish ³	149 Other dried and cured fish ³	149 Other dried and cured fish ³
150 Salmon/tinned	150 Salmon, tinned	150 Salmon, tinned
151 Sardines/tinned	151 Sardines, tinned	151 Sardines, tinned
152*0.99 Other tinned fish ⁴	152*0.99 Other tinned fish ⁴	687 Tinned tuna 152*0.3 Other tinned fish ⁴
SEAFOOD		
144*0.15 Fresh seafood ¹	144*0.15 Fresh seafood ¹	144*0.15 Fresh seafood ¹
152*0.01 Tinned seafood ⁴	152*0.01 Tinned seafood ⁴	152*0.7 Tinned seafood ⁴
FISH DISHES		
145*0.30 Fish fingers and fish dishes (fish cakes and pancakes) ²	145*0.30 Fish fingers and fish dishes (fish cakes and pancakes) ²	145*0.30 Fish fingers and fish dishes (fish cakes and pancakes) ²

NOTES FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES:

FISH-1 Code "144" (other fresh fish and seafood): 85% fresh fish and 15% fresh seafood.

FISH-2 Code "145" (frozen fish, fish fingers and fish dishes): 70% frozen fish, and 30% fish fingers and fish dishes.

FISH-3 Code "149" (other dried and cured fish): Only a minute amount of seafood would be dried and cured, so fish is predominately classified under this code.

FISH-4 Code "152" (other tinned fish and tinned seafood): 99% tinned fish and 1% tinned seafood (1987 and 1994-1995).
30% tinned fish and 70% tinned seafood (1999-2000).

IRELAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000	
EGGS					
116/60	Eggs ¹	116/60	Eggs ¹	116/60	Eggs ¹
616	Eggs (from own farm production)	616	Eggs (from own farm production)	616	Eggs (from own farm production)
MILK					
110	Fresh milk	110	Fresh milk	110	Fresh milk
610	Fresh milk (from own farm production)	610	Fresh milk (from own farm production)	610	Fresh milk (from own farm production)
111*2.2	Condensed milk ¹	111*2.2	Condensed milk ¹	111*2.2	Condensed milk ¹
788	School milk – free	788	School milk – free	788	School milk – free
789	School milk –concessionary	789	School milk –concessionary	789	School milk –concessionary
114*0.2	Skimmed milk ²	114*0.2	Skimmed milk ²	114*0.2	Skimmed milk ²
CHEESE					
115*0.41*1.5	Cheese, cheddar ^{3,4}	115*0.41*1.5	Cheese, cheddar ^{3,4}	115*0.41*1.5	Cheese, cheddar ^{3,4}
115*0.59	Cheese ⁴	115*0.59	Cheese ⁴	115*0.59	Cheese ⁴
615	Cheese (from own farm production)	615	Cheese (from own farm production)	615	Cheese (from own farm production)
MILK PRODUCTS (cheese excluded)					
112	Fresh cream	112	Fresh cream	112	Fresh cream
612	Fresh cream (from own farm production)	612	Fresh cream (from own farm production)	612	Fresh cream (from own farm production)

IRELAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000
MILK PRODUCTS (cheese excluded) (continued)		
114*0.8 Other milk products (buttermilk, whey, curds, yoghurt, synthetic cream, etc.) ²	114*0.8 Other milk products (buttermilk, whey, curds, yoghurt, synthetic cream, etc.) ²	114*0.8 Other milk products (buttermilk, whey, curds, yoghurt, synthetic cream, etc.) ²
614 Other milk products (from own farm, garden production)	614 Other milk products (from own farm, garden production)	614 Other milk products (from own farm, garden production)
214*0.6 Ice cream and ice lollies ⁵	214*0.6 Ice cream and ice lollies ⁵	214*0.6 Ice cream and ice lollies ⁵
	819 Dairy Spreads	819 Dairy Spreads

NOTES FOR EGGS:

EGG-1 The average weight for an egg is 60 g. Division by 60 gives the number of pieces of eggs.

NOTES FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS:

MILK-1 All milk items (e.g. condensed milk, dried milk) are converted to fresh milk equivalents:
1 unit of condensed milk * 2.2 = 1 unit of fresh milk

1 unit of dried milk * 8 = 1 unit of fresh milk

MILK-2 Code “114” (skimmed milk, other milk products): 20% skimmed milk and 80% other milk products (40% yoghurt, 16% buttermilk, 4% whey, 4% curds, 16% synthetic cream).

MILK-3 Multiplication by 1.5 is used for the conversion of hard cheese to fresh cheese equivalents.

MILK-4 Code “115” (cheese): 41% cheddar cheese, 48% processed cheese, 4% cottage cheese, 4% spread cheese, 2% cream cheese and 1% other cheese (camembert).

MILK-5 Code “214” (ice cream and ice lollies): 1 L of ice cream = 0.6 Kg of ice cream.

IRELAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ADDED LIPIDS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000
LIPIDS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN		
BUTTER		
117 Butter	117 Butter	117 Butter
617 Butter (from own farm production)	617 Butter (from own farm production)	617 Butter (from own farm production)
ANIMAL FAT (butter excluded)		
119 Lard and proprietary cooking fats ¹	119 Lard and proprietary cooking fats ¹	119 Lard and proprietary cooking fats ¹
LIPIDS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN		
VEGETABLE FAT		
MARGARINE		
118 Margarine	118 Margarine	118 Margarine
VEGETABLE FAT (margarine excluded)		
120*0.01 Peanut or garlic butter ²	120*0.03 Peanut or garlic butter ²	120*0.03 Peanut or garlic butter ²
VEGETABLE OILS		
OLIVE OIL		
120*0.02 Olive oil ²	120*0.1 Olive oil ²	120*0.1 Olive oil ²
SEED OILS (olive oil excluded)		
120*0.97 Vegetable oils ²	120*0.87 Vegetable oils ²	120*0.87 Vegetable oils ²

NOTES FOR ADDED LIPIDS:

LIPID-1 Codes "119" (lard and proprietary cooking fats): It includes only animal fat.

LIPID-2 Code "120" (vegetable oils): 1% peanut/garlic butter, 2% olive oil and 97% vegetable oil (1987).
3% peanut/garlic butter, 10% olive oil and 87% vegetable oil (1994-1995 and 1999-2000).

**IRELAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS,
PULSES AND NUTS**

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000	
POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS (potato products included)					
153	Potatoes, fresh (whole)	153	Potatoes, fresh (whole)	153	Potatoes, fresh (whole)
653	Potatoes (from own farm, garden production)	653	Potatoes (from own farm, garden production)	653	Potatoes (from own farm, garden production)
166*5	Potatoes, dried ¹	166*5	Potatoes, dried ¹	166*5	Potatoes, dried ¹
718	Potatoes, frozen	718	Potatoes, frozen	718	Potatoes, frozen
PULSES					
165	Dried peas	165	Dried peas	165	Dried peas
167*0.9	Other pulses ¹	167*0.9	Other pulses ¹	167*0.9	Other pulses ¹
NUTS					
192*0.8	Nuts ¹	192*0.8	Nuts ¹	192*0.8	Nuts ¹

NOTES FOR POTATOES:

POTATO-1 Multiplication by 5 is used for conversion of dried potato products to fresh potato equivalents.

NOTES FOR PULSES:

PULSES-1 Code "167" (other pulses and dried vegetables): 90% pulses and 10% other dried vegetables.

NOTES FOR NUTS:

NUTS-1 Code "192" (nuts and other dried fruits): 80% nuts and 20% dried fruits.

IRELAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000
FRESH VEGETABLES		
GREEN LEAFY VEGETABLES		
158 Lettuce	158 Lettuce	158 Lettuce
658 Lettuce (from own farm, garden production)	658 Lettuce (from own farm, garden production)	658 Lettuce (from own farm, garden production)
CABBAGE		
154 Cabbage	154 Cabbage	154 Cabbage
654 Cabbage (from own farm, garden production)	654 Cabbage (from own farm, garden production)	654 Cabbage (from own farm, garden production)
156 Cauliflower	156 Cauliflower	156 Cauliflower
656 Cauliflower (from own farm, garden production)	656 Cauliflower (from own farm, garden production)	656 Cauliflower (from own farm, garden production)
157 Brussels sprouts	157 Brussels sprouts	157 Brussels sprouts
657 Brussels sprout (from own farm, garden production)	657 Brussels sprout (from own farm, garden production)	657 Brussels sprout (from own farm, garden production)
TOMATOES		
155 Tomatoes	155 Tomatoes	155 Tomatoes
655 Tomatoes (from own farm, garden production)	655 Tomatoes (from own farm, garden production)	655 Tomatoes (from own farm, garden production)
CARROTS		
159 Carrots	159 Carrots	159 Carrots
659 Carrots (from own farm, garden production)	659 Carrots (from own farm, garden production)	659 Carrots (from own farm, garden production)
ONIONS, GARLIC AND LEEK		
160 Onions	160 Onions	160 Onions
660 Onions (from own farm, garden production)	660 Onions (from own farm, garden production)	660 Onions (from own farm, garden production)

IRELAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000	
OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES					
163	Peas	163	Peas	163	Peas
663	Peas (from own farm, garden production)	663	Peas (from own farm, garden production)	663	Peas (from own farm, garden production)
161	Turnips	161	Turnips	161	Turnips
661	Turnips (from own farm, garden production)	661	Turnips (from own farm, garden production)	661	Turnips (from own farm, garden production)
162	Parsnips	162	Parsnips	162	Parsnips
				685	Red/green peppers
				686	Broccoli
662	Parsnips (from own farm, garden production)	662	Parsnips (from own farm, garden production)	662	Parsnips (from own farm, garden production)
164	Other fresh vegetables	164	Other fresh vegetables	164	Other fresh vegetables
664	Other fresh vegetables (from own farm, garden production)	664	Other fresh vegetables (from own farm, garden production)	664	Other fresh vegetables (from own farm, garden production)
PROCESSED VEGETABLES					
171	Frozen peas	171	Frozen peas	171	Frozen peas
172	Other frozen vegetables	172	Other frozen vegetables	172	Other frozen vegetables
168	Tinned peas	168	Tinned peas	168	Tinned peas
169	Tinned beans	169	Tinned beans	169	Tinned beans
170	Other tinned vegetables	170	Other tinned vegetables (tinned carrots, tinned tomatoes and other tinned vegetables) ¹	170	Other tinned vegetables (tinned carrots, tinned tomatoes and other tinned vegetables)
167*0.1	Other dried vegetables ¹	167*0.1	Other dried vegetables ¹	167*0.1	Other dried vegetables ¹

NOTES FOR VEGETABLES:

VEGE-1 Code “167” (other dried pulses and vegetables): 90% pulses and 10% other dried vegetables.

IRELAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000
FRESH FRUITS		
APPLES		
173 Apples – eating	173 Apples – eating	173 Apples – eating
673 Apples- eating (from own farm, garden production)	673 Apples- eating (from own farm, garden production)	673 Apples- eating (from own farm, garden production)
174 Apples-cooking	174 Apples-cooking	174 Apples-cooking
674 Apples-cooking (from own farm, garden production)	674 Apples-cooking (from own farm, garden production)	674 Apples-cooking (from own farm, garden production)
CITRUS FRUITS		
175 Oranges	175 Oranges	175 Oranges
675 Oranges (from own farm, garden production)	675 Oranges (from own farm, garden production)	675 Oranges (from own farm, garden production)
177 Grapefruit	177 Grapefruit	177 Grapefruit
677 Grapefruit (from own farm, garden production)	677 Grapefruit (from own farm, garden production)	677 Grapefruit (from own farm, garden production)
178 Lemons	178 Lemons	178 Lemons
678 Lemons (from own farm, garden production)	678 Lemons (from own farm, garden production)	678 Lemons (from own farm, garden production)
BANANAS		
176 Bananas	176 Bananas	176 Bananas
676 Bananas (from own farm, garden production)	676 Bananas (from own farm, garden production)	676 Bananas (from own farm, garden production)

IRELAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000	
GRAPES					
180	Grapes	180	Grapes	180	Grapes
680	Grapes (from own farm, garden production)	680	Grapes (from own farm, garden production)	680	Grapes (from own farm, garden production)
PLUMS					
179	Plums	179	Plums	179	Plums
679	Plums (from own farm, garden production)	679	Plums (from own farm, garden production)	679	Plums (from own farm, garden production)
BERRIES					
181	Strawberries	181	Strawberries	181	Strawberries
681	Strawberries (from own farm, garden production)	681	Strawberries (from own farm, garden production)	681	Strawberries (from own farm, garden production)
APRICOTS AND PEACHES					
183*0.4	Other fresh fruit ¹	183*0.4	Other fresh fruit ¹	183*0.45	Other fresh fruit ¹
CHERRIES AND SOUR CHERRIES					
PEARS					
183*0.5	Other fresh fruit ¹	183*0.5	Other fresh fruit ¹	183*0.5	Other fresh fruit ¹
OTHER FRESH FRUITS					
182	Rhubarb	182	Rhubarb	182	Rhubarb
682	Rhubarb (from own farm, garden production)	682	Rhubarb (from own farm, garden production)	682	Rhubarb (from own farm, garden production)
183*0.1	Other fresh fruits	183*0.1	Other fresh fruits ¹	183*0.05	Other fresh fruits ¹
683	Other fresh fruits (from own farm, garden production)	683	Other fresh fruits (from own farm, garden production)	683	Other fresh fruits (from own farm, garden production)
		642		642	Kiwi

IRELAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000
PROCESSED FRUITS		
188 Currants	188 Currants	188 Currants
189 Raisins	189 Raisins	189 Raisins
190 Sultanas	190 Sultanas	190 Sultanas
191 Prunes	191 Prunes	191 Prunes
192*0.2 Other dried fruits ²	192*0.2 Other dried fruits ²	192*0.2 Other dried fruits ²
184 Tinned pears	184 Tinned pears	184 Tinned pears
185 Tinned peaches	185 Tinned peaches	185 Tinned peaches
186 Tinned strawberries	186 Tinned strawberries	186 Tinned strawberries
187 Other tinned and bottled fruits	187 Other tinned and bottled fruits	187 Other tinned and bottled fruits
227 Frozen fruit	838 Frozen fruit	838 Frozen fruit

NOTES FOR FRUITS:

FRUITS-1 Code ‘183’ (other fresh fruits): 50% pears, 40% apricots and peaches, 10% other fresh fruits (1987 and 1994-1995).

50% pears, 45% apricots and peaches, 5% other fresh fruits (1999-2000).

FRUITS-2 Code ‘192’ (nuts and other dried fruits): 80% nuts and 20% dried fruits.

IRELAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000
FRUIT JUICES		
215*0.99 Fruit juices	215*0.99 Fruit juices	215*0.99 Fruit juices
VEGETABLE JUICES		
215*0.01 Vegetable juices	215*0.01 Vegetable juices	215*0.01 Vegetable juices

NOTES FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES:

JUICE-1 Code “215” (fruit and vegetable juices): 1% vegetable juices and 99% fruit juices.

IRELAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR SUGAR AND SUGAR PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000
SUGAR		
197 Sugar	197 Sugar	197 Sugar
SUGAR PRODUCTS		
199 Treacle and honey	199 Treacle and honey	199 Treacle and honey
699 Treacle and honey (from own farm, garden production)	699 Treacle and honey (from own farm, garden production)	699 Treacle and honey (from own farm, garden production)
213*0.7 Sweets and chocolate ¹	213*0.7 Sweets and chocolate ¹	213*0.7 Sweets and chocolate ¹
198 Jams and marmalade	198 Jams and marmalade	198 Jams and marmalade
207 Jellies	207 Jellies	207 Jellies
213*0.3 Sweets and chocolate ¹	213*0.3 Sweets and chocolate ¹	213*0.3 Sweets and chocolate ¹

NOTES FOR SUGAR AND SUGAR PRODUCTS:

SUGAR-1 Code “213” (sweets and chocolate): 70% chocolate and 30% sweets.

IRELAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000
STIMULANTS		
COFFEE		
194 Coffee, ground or beans	194 Coffee, ground or beans	194 Coffee, ground or beans
195 Instant coffee	195 Instant coffee	195 Instant coffee
TEA AND SIMILAR INFUSIONS		
193 Tea	193 Tea	193 Tea
COCOA		
196 Cocoa, Drinking chocolate	196 Cocoa, Drinking chocolate	196 Cocoa, Drinking chocolate
MINERAL WATER		
719*0.3 Natural mineral water ¹	719*0.3 Natural mineral water ¹	719*0.3 Natural mineral water ¹
SOFT DRINKS		
719*0.7 Soft drinks ¹	719*0.7 Soft drinks ¹	719*0.7 Soft drinks ¹

NOTES FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES:
NONALCO-1 Code “719” (natural mineral water and soft drinks): 30% mineral water and 70% soft drinks.

IRELAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000
WINE		
721 Wine	721 Wine	721 Wine
BEER		
722 Ale, beer, porter	722 Ale, beer, porter	722 Ale, beer, porter
SPIRITS		
723 Spirits	723 Spirits	723 Spirits

IRELAND – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1987	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1999-2000
FOOD ITEMS		
113 Baby milk preparations	113 Baby milk preparations	113 Baby milk preparations
221 Potato crisps	221 Potato crisps	221 Potato crisps
209 Salt	209 Salt	209 Salt
210 Pepper	210 Pepper	210 Pepper
211 Mustard	211 Mustard	211 Mustard
212 Sauces and creams	212 Sauces and creams	212 Sauces and creams
208 Custard and blancmange powder	208 Custard and blancmange powder	208 Custard and blancmange powder
217 Meat tubes and meat extracts	217 Meat tubes and meat extracts	217 Meat tubes and meat extracts
223 Other food (vinegar, herds, spices, yeast, flavourings and essences, baking powder, artificial sweeteners)	223 Other food (vinegar, herds, spices, yeast, flavourings and essences, baking powder, artificial sweeteners)	223 Other food (vinegar, herds, spices, yeast, flavourings and essences, baking powder, artificial sweeteners)
DISHES		
218 Tinned soup	218 Tinned soup	218 Tinned soup
219 Packet soup (dried)	219 Packet soup (dried)	219 Packet soup (dried)
222*0.3 Prepared meals, dishes and food mixtures ¹	222*0.3 Prepared meals, dishes and food mixtures ¹	222 Prepared meals, dishes and food mixtures 649 Frozen dinners
220 Chip-shop purchases and other "take away"	220 Chip-shop purchases and other "take away"	220 Chip-shop purchases and other "take away"
206 Prepared baby foods	206 Prepared baby foods	206 Prepared baby foods

NOTES FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS AND DISHES:

MISC-1 Code "222" (prepared food): 70% pizza and 30% other prepared food (1987, 1994-1995).

Food Aggregation Tables - ITALY

ITALY - FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993 & 1996
BREAD AND ROLLS	
101* 0.79 Bread ¹	121* 0.84 Bread ¹
BAKERY PRODUCTS (bread and rolls excluded)	
101* 0.06 Bakery products ¹	102 Cakes, biscuits, pastries, etc.
102 Cakes, biscuits, pastries, etc.	106 Bread substitutes
101*0.15 Pizza ¹	121*0.16 Pizza ¹
RICE, CEREALS AND PRODUCTS (flour and pasta excluded)	
105 Rice and rice products	105 Rice and rice products
103*0.13 Cereal grains ²	103*0.13 Cereal grains ²
705*0.01 Pop Corn ³	705*0.01 Pop Corn ³
FLOUR	
103*0.87 Flour ²	103*0.87 Flour ²
PASTA	
104*0.94 Pasta ⁴	107 Pasta filled
	124* 0.93 Pasta, not filled ⁵

NOTES FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS:

CER-1 Codes "101", "121" (bread): 79% bread, 6% bakery products and 15% pizza (1990).

84% bread and 16% pizza (1993 & 1996).

CER-2 Code "103" (flour and cereal grain): 13% cereal grain and 87% flour.

CER-3 Code "705" (pop corn and other foods): 1% pop corn and 99% other foods.

CER-4 Code "104" (pasta and gnocchi): 94% pasta and 6% gnocchi.

CER-5 Code "124" (pasta not filled, gnocchi): 93% pasta not filled and 7% gnocchi.

ITALY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993 & 1996
RED MEAT	
PORK MEAT (fresh and frozen)	
302*0.97	Pork ¹
	302*0.97
BEEF, VEAL AND CALF MEAT (fresh and frozen)	
321*0.96	Veal ²
322*0.95	Beef ³
	321*0.96
	322*0.95
RED MEAT OTHER THAN PORK AND BEEF (fresh and frozen)	
303*0.99	Horse meat ⁴
304*0.99	Ovine meat ⁵
306*0.50	Rabbit & game ⁶
	303*0.99
	304*0.99
	306*0.50
OFFAL (fresh and frozen)	
302*0.03	Pork offal ¹
303*0.01	Horse offal ⁴
304*0.01	Ovine offal ⁵
305*0.01	Poultry offal ⁷
321*0.04	Veal offal ²
322*0.05	Beef offal ³
	302*0.03
	303*0.01
	304*0.01
	305*0.01
	321*0.04
	322*0.05
POULTRY (fresh and frozen)	
305*0.99	Poultry ⁷
306*0.50	Duck, goose, turkey ⁶
	305*0.99
	306*0.50
CANNED MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS	
307*0.12	Preserved meat (canned) ⁸
308	Ham, salami, etc.
	307*0.12
	308
	Preserved meat (canned) ⁸
	Ham, salami, etc.

ITALY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993 & 1996
MEAT DISHES	
307*0.85 Meat, dishes ⁸	307*0.85 Meat, dishes ⁸

NOTES FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES:

MEAT-1 Code “302” (pork and pork offal): 97% pork and 3% pork offal.

MEAT-2 Code “321” (veal and veal offal): 96% veal and 4% veal offal.

MEAT-3 Code “322” (beef and beef offal): 95% beef and 5% beef offal.

MEAT-4 Code “303” (horse meat and horse offal): 99% horse meat and 1% horse offal.

MEAT-5 Code “304” (ovine meat and ovine offal): 99% ovine meat and 1% ovine offal.

MEAT-6 Code “306” (duck, goose, turkey, rabbit and game): 50% rabbit and game and 50% duck, goose and turkey.

MEAT-7 Code “305” (poultry and poultry offal): 1% poultry offal and 99% poultry.

MEAT-8 Code “307” (meat preserved and homogenized, meat dishes): 12% preserved meat (canned), 85% meat dishes and 4% meat, preserved, homogenized (baby food).

ITALY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993 & 1996
FISH (fresh, frozen and processed)	
201*0.76 Fish, fresh and frozen ¹	201* 0.76 Fish, fresh and frozen ¹
202*0.97 Fish, preserved ²	202*0.97 Fish, preserved ²
SEAFOOD	
201*0.23 Seafood (fresh and frozen) ¹	201*0.23 Seafood (fresh and frozen) ¹
202*0.03 Seafood, preserved	202*0.03 Seafood, preserved
FISH DISHES	
201*0.01 Fish dishes ¹	201*0.01 Fish dishes ¹

NOTES FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES:

FISH-1 Code “201” (fish, seafood fresh and frozen and fish dishes): 76% fish, fresh and frozen, 23% seafood (fresh and frozen) and 1% fish dishes.

FISH-2 Code “202” (fish and seafood preserved): 97% fish preserved and 3% seafood preserved.

ITALY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993 & 1996
EGGS	
503 Eggs	503 Eggs
MILK	
501*0.88 Milk ¹	521 Milk
CHEESE	
502*0.51*1.5 Hard cheese ^{2,3}	506*1.5 Hard cheese ²
502*0.49 Soft cheese ³	522 Soft cheese
MILK PRODUCTS (cheese excluded)	
501*0.12 Cream and yoghurt ¹	504 Yoghurt
702*0.63 Ice cream ⁴	505 Cream
	706 Ice cream

NOTES FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS:

MILK-1 Code "501" (milk, cream and yoghurt): 88% milk and 12% cream and yoghurt.

MILK-2 Multiplication by 1.5 is used for the conversion of hard cheese to fresh cheese equivalents.

MILK-3 Code "502" (hard and soft cheese): 51% hard cheese and 49% soft cheese.

MILK-4 Code "702" (cocoa, candies, marmalade and other sugar products, ice cream): 33% candies, marmalade and other sugar products, 3% cocoa and 63% ice cream.

ITALY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ADDED LIPIDS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993 & 1996	
LIPIDS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN			
BUTTER			
403	Butter	403	Butter
ANIMAL FAT (butter excluded)			
401	Lard and other animal fats	401	Lard and other animal fats
LIPIDS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN			
VEGETABLE FAT			
MARGARINE			
402	Margarine	402	Margarine
VEGETABLE FAT (margarine excluded)			
VEGETABLE OILS			
OLIVE OIL			
404	Olive oil	404	Olive oil
SEED OILS (olive oil excluded)			
405	Seed oils	405	Seed oils

**ITALY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS,
PULSES AND NUTS**

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993 & 1996	
POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS (potato products included)			
601	Potatoes	601	Potatoes
104*0.06	Gnocchi ¹	124* 0.07	Gnocchi ²
PULSES			
605*0.26	Pulses ¹	625*0.44	Pulses ²
NUTS			
608*0.51	Nuts ¹	608*0.51	Nuts ¹

NOTES FOR POTATOES:

POTATO-1 Code “104” (pasta and gnocchi): 94% pasta and 6% gnocchi.

POTATO-2 Code “124” (pasta not filled, gnocchi): 93% pasta not filled and 7% gnocchi.

NOTES FOR PULSES:

PULSES-1 Code “605” (processed vegetables, canned pulses, herbs and spices dried, pulses): 26% pulses, 28% processed vegetables, 33% pulses canned and 13% herbs and spices dried.

PULSES-2 Code “625” (pulses canned and dried): 44% pulses and 56% pulses canned.

NOTES FOR NUTS:

NUTS-1 Code “608” (nuts and dried fruits): 51% nuts and 49% dried fruits.

ITALY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993 & 1996
FRESH VEGETABLES	
GREEN LEAFY VEGETABLES	
603*0.31 Fresh leafy vegetables (excl. cabbages) ¹	610*0.32 Fresh leafy vegetables ¹
CABBAGE	
603*0.04 Cabbages ¹	610*0.04 Cabbages ¹
TOMATOES	
602 Tomatoes	602 Tomatoes
CARROTS	
603*0.05 Carrots ¹	610*0.05 Carrots ¹
ONIONS, GARLIC AND LEEK	
603*0.04 Onions and garlic ¹	610*0.04 Onions and garlic ¹
OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES	
603*0.45 Other fresh vegetables ¹	610*0.47 Other fresh vegetables ¹
603*0.01 Fresh beans, peas, broad beans ¹	623*0.32 Fresh beans, peas, broad beans ³
PROCESSED VEGETABLES	
603*0.06 Frozen vegetables ¹	604 Tomatoes, preserved
603*0.03 Frozen beans, peas, broad beans ¹	610*0.06 Frozen vegetables ¹
604 Tomatoes preserved	611*0.69 Vegetables, preserved ⁵
605*0.28 Processed vegetables ²	623*0.68 Frozen beans, peas, broad beans ³
605*0.33 Pulses canned ²	625*0.56 Pulses canned ⁴

NOTES FOR VEGETABLES:

VEGE-1 Codes "603", "610" (carrots, onion garlic, herbs and spices, fresh and frozen peas broad beans, peas): 31% fresh leafy vegetables, 4% cabbages, 5% carrots, 4% onion and garlic, 45% other fresh vegetables, 1% fresh beans, peas broad beans, 6% frozen vegetables and 3% frozen beans, peas, broad beans (1990).

VEGE-2 Code "605" (processed vegetables, canned pulses, herbs and spices dried, pulses): 26% pulses, 28% processed vegetables, 33% pulses canned and 13% herbs and spices dried.

VEGE-3 Code "623" (fresh and frozen beans, peas, broad beans): 32% fresh beans, peas, broad beans and 68% frozen beans, peas, broad beans.

VEGE-4 Code "625" (pulses canned and dried): 44% pulses and 56% pulses canned.

VEGE-5 Code "611" (herb and spices dried, vegetables preserved): 69% preserved vegetables and 31% herbs and spices, dried.

ITALY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993 & 1996
FRESH FRUITS	
APPLES	
606*0.34 Apples ¹	606*0.34 Apples ¹
CITRUS FRUITS	
607 Citrus fruit	607 Citrus fruit
BANANAS	
606*0.09 Banana ¹	606*0.09 Banana ¹
GRAPES	
606*0.05 Grapes ¹	606*0.05 Grapes ¹
PLUMS	
606*0.03 Plums ¹	606*0.03 Plums ¹
BERRIES	
606*0.02 Strawberry ¹	606*0.02 Strawberry ¹
APRICOTS AND PEACHES	
606*0.19 Peaches and apricots ¹	606*0.19 Peaches and apricots ¹
CHERRIES AND SOUR CHERRIES	
606*0.02 Cherries ¹	606*0.02 Cherries ¹
PEARS	
606*0.11 Pears ¹	606*0.11 Pears ¹
OTHER FRESH FRUITS	
606*0.14 Other fresh fruits ¹	606*0.14 Other fresh fruit ¹
PROCESSED FRUITS	
608*0.49 Fruit, dried ²	608*0.49 Fruit, dried ²
609*0.25 Fruit, preserved (e.g. frozen) ³	609*0.25 Fruit, preserved (e.g. frozen) ³
609*0.57 Fruit in syrup, canned ³	609*0.57 Fruit in syrup, canned ³

NOTES FOR FRUITS:

FRUITS-1 Code "606" (apples, bananas, grapes, plums, strawberry, cherries, peaches, apricots); 34% apples, 9% bananas, 5% grapes, 3% plums, 2% strawberries, 19% peaches and apricots, 2% cherries, 11% pears and 14% other fresh fruit.

FRUITS-2 Code "608" (nuts and dried fruits): 51% nuts and 49% dried fruits.

FRUITS-3 Code "609" (fruit preserved, fruit in syrup, canned, homogenized fruits (baby foods): 25% fruit preserved, 57% fruits in syrup, canned and 18% homogenized fruit (baby foods)).

ITALY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993 & 1996	
FRUIT JUICES			
802*0.94	Fruit juices and syrups	802*0.94	Fruit juices and syrups
VEGETABLE JUICES			

NOTES FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES:

JUICE-1 Code “802” (fruit juices and syrups, concentrated juices): 94% fruit juices and syrups and 6% concentrated juices.

ITALY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR SUGAR AND SUGAR PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993 & 1996	
SUGAR			
701	Sugar	701	Sugar
SUGAR PRODUCTS			
702*0.33	Candies, marmalade and other sugar products	722*0.91	Candies, marmalade and other sugar products

NOTES FOR SUGAR AND SUGAR PRODUCTS:

SUGAR-1 Code “702”, “722” (cocoa, candies, marmalade and other sugar products, ice cream): 33% candies, marmalade and other sugar products, 3% cocoa and 63% ice cream (1990).

91% candies, marmalade and other sugar products and 9% cocoa (1993 and 1996).

ITALY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993 & 1996
STIMULANTS	
COFFEE	
704*0.88	704*0.88
Coffee ¹	Coffee ¹
TEA AND SIMILAR INFUSIONS	
704*0.12	704*0.12
Tea and similar infusions ¹	Tea and similar infusions ¹
COCOA	
702*0.03	722*0.09
Cocoa ²	Cocoa ²
MINERAL WATER	
801	801
Mineral water	Mineral water
SOFT DRINKS	
803	803
802*0.06*2.2	802*0.06*2.2
Soft drinks Concentrated juices (for the preparation of soft drinks) ³	Soft drinks Concentrated juices (for the preparation of soft drinks) ³

NOTES FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES:

NONALCO-1 Code “704” (coffee, tea and similar infusions): 88% coffee and 12% tea and similar infusions.

NONALCO-2 Code “702”, “722” (cocoa, candies, marmalade and other sugar products, ice cream): 33% candies, marmalade and other sugar products, 3% cocoa and 63% ice cream (1990).

91% candies, marmalade and other sugar products and 9% cocoa (1993 and 1996).

NONALCO-3 Code “802” (fruit juices and syrup, concentrated juices): 94% fruit juices and syrup and 6% concentrated juices.

Multiplication by 2.2 is used for the conversion of concentrated juices into ready to drink beverages.

ITALY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993 & 1996	
WINE			
804	Wine	804	Wine
BEER			
805	Beer	805	Beer
SPIRITS			
806	Spirits	806	Spirits

ITALY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1993 & 1996
FOOD ITEMS	
603*0.01 Herbs and spices ²	610*0.01 Herbs and spices ²
605*0.13 Herbs and spices, dried ³	611* 0.31 Herbs and spices, dried ⁵
705*0.99 Other foods ⁶	705*0.99 Other foods ⁶
DISHES	
307*0.04 Meat, preserved, homogenized (baby food) ¹	Meat, preserved, homogenized (Baby food) ¹
609*0.18 Homogenized fruit (baby foods) ⁴	609*0.18 Homogenized fruit (baby foods) ⁴

NOTES FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS AND DISHES:

- MISC-1** Code “307” (meat preserved and homogenized, meat dishes): 12% preserved meat (canned), 85% meat dishes and 4% meat preserved, homogenized (baby food).
- MISC-2** Codes “603”, “610” (carrots, onion garlic, herbs and spices, fresh and frozen peas broad beans, peas): 31% fresh leafy vegetables, 4% cabbages, 5% carrots, 4% onion and garlic, 45% other fresh vegetables, 1% fresh beans, peas broad beans, 6% frozen vegetables and 3% frozen beans, peas, broad beans (1990).
- MISC-3** Code “605” (processed vegetables, canned pulses, herbs and spices dried, pulses): 26% pulses, 28% processed vegetables 33% pulses canned and 13% herbs and spices dried.
- MISC-4** Code “609” (fruit preserved, fruit in syrup canned, homogenized fruits (baby foods): 25% fruit preserved, 57% fruits in syrup, canned and 18% homogenized fruit (baby foods).
- MISC-5** Code “611” (herb and spices dried, vegetables preserved): 69% preserved vegetables and 31% herbs and spices, dried.
- MISC-6** Code “705” (pop corn and other foods): 1% pop corn and 99% other foods.

Food Aggregation Tables - NORWAY

NORWAY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1986-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1992-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1998
BREAD AND ROLLS		
003015 Dark bread ¹	003015 Dark bread ¹	003015 Dark bread ¹
003016 Rye bread	003016 Rye bread	003016 Rye bread
003017 Brown bread	003017 Brown bread	003017 Brown bread
003018 Vitabread (33% wholemeal)	003018 Vitabread (33% wholemeal)	003018 Vitabread (33% wholemeal)
003019 White bread	003019 White bread	003019 White bread
003020 Other kinds of bread	003020 Other kinds of bread	003020 Other kinds of bread
003022 Health food, bread (55% wholemeal with extra fiber)	003022 Health food, bread (55% wholemeal with extra fiber)	003022 Health food, bread (55% wholemeal with extra fiber)
BAKERY PRODUCTS (bread and rolls excluded)		
002010 Crispbread	002010 Crispbread	002010 Crispbread
002011 Rusks	002011 Rusks	002011 Rusks
002012 Biscuits, unsweetened	002012 Biscuits, unsweetened	002012 Biscuits, unsweetened
002013 Crispbread (with extra fiber)	002013 Crispbread (with extra fiber)	002013 Crispbread (with extra fiber)
004025 Buns	004025 Buns	004025 Buns
093259 Sandwiches, pizzas/ready- made	093259 Sandwiches, pizzas/ready- made	093259 Sandwiches, pizzas/ready- made
004026 Danish pastry	004026 Danish pastry	004026 Danish pastry
004027 Cut cakes	004027 Cut cakes	004027 Cut cakes
004028 Macaroon cakes	004028 Macaroon cakes	004028 Macaroon cakes
004029 Cream cakes	004029 Cream cakes	004029 Cream cakes
004030 Doughnuts	004030 Doughnuts	004030 Doughnuts
004031 Cookies	004031 Cookies	004031 Cookies
004032 Biscuits, sweet	004032 Biscuits, sweet	004032 Biscuits, sweet
004033 Sponge cake base	004033 Sponge cake base	004033 Sponge cake base
004034 Waffle	004034 Waffle	004034 Waffle

NORWAY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1986-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1992-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1998
RICE, CEREALS AND PRODUCTS (flour and pasta excluded)		
001006 Rice grains	001006 Rice grains	001006 Rice grains
001005 Oat, grains	001005 Oat, grains	001005 Oat, grains
001007 Other grains (barley)	001007 Other grains (barley)	001007 Other grains (barley)
001008 Breakfast cereals	001008 Breakfast cereals	001008 Breakfast cereals
005039 Puffed rice, cornflakes	005039 Puffed rice, cornflakes	005039 Puffed rice, cornflakes
FLOUR		
001001 Wheat, flour, white	001001 Wheat, flour, white	001001 Wheat, flour, white
001002 Wheat, wholemeal	001002 Wheat, wholemeal	001002 Wheat, wholemeal
001003 Rye, flour	001003 Rye, flour	001003 Rye, flour
001004 Barley, flour	001004 Barley, flour	001004 Barley, flour
PASTA		
005038 Macaroni, spaghetti	005038 Macaroni, spaghetti	005038 Macaroni, spaghetti

NOTES FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS:

CER-1 Code "003015" (dark bread): Primarily wheat, 55% of which is wholemeal.

NORWAY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1986-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1992-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1998	
RED MEAT			
PORK MEAT (fresh and frozen)			
011052	Pork, carcass	011052	Pork, carcass
011053	Pork, roasted meat, pork chops	011053	Pork, roasted meat, pork chops
011054	Pork shoulder, brisket	011054	Pork shoulder, brisket
BEEF, VEAL AND CALF MEAT (fresh and frozen)			
011040	Beef, carcass	011040	Beef, carcass
011041	Beef, with bone	011041	Beef, with bone
011042	Beef, without bone	011042	Beef, without bone
011044	Veal, carcass	011044	Veal, carcass
011045	Veal, roast meat, cutlets	011045	Veal, roast meat, cutlets
011046	Veal, shoulder, brisket, prime back	011046	Veal, shoulder, brisket, prime back
014079	Minced meat ¹	014079	Minced meat ¹
015092	Boneless meat cuts (beef), frozen	015092	Boneless meat cuts (beef), frozen
RED MEAT OTHER THAN PORK AND BEEF (fresh and frozen)			
011048	Mutton, carcass	011048	Mutton, carcass
011049	Mutton, roast meat, Cutlets	011049	Mutton, roast meat, Cutlets
011050	Mutton, shoulder, brisket, prime back	011050	Mutton, shoulder, brisket, prime back
011057	Whale, fresh	011057	Whale, fresh
011058	Reindeer, moose	011058	Reindeer, moose
015093	Whale, frozen	015093	Whale, frozen
OFFAL (fresh and frozen)			
011059	Liver	011059	Liver
011060	Other edible offal	011060	Other edible offal
013075	Liver paste, canned	013075	Liver paste, canned
014085	Liver paste, fresh	014085	Liver paste, fresh

NORWAY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1986-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1992-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1998
POULTRY (fresh and frozen)		
011056 Poultry, fresh	011056 Poultry, fresh	011056 Poultry, fresh
015095 Poultry, frozen	015095 Poultry, frozen	015095 Poultry, frozen
CANNED MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS		
012064 Smoked ham, uncut	012064 Smoked ham, uncut	012064 Smoked ham, uncut
012065 Smoked ham, cut	012065 Smoked ham, cut	012065 Smoked ham, cut
012066 Sausages, smoked, cut	012066 Sausages, smoked, cut	012066 Sausages, smoked, cut
012068 Salted pork and bacon	012068 Salted pork and bacon	012068 Salted pork and bacon
012069 Pork, salted, smoked and dried meat	012069 Pork, salted, smoked and dried meat	012069 Pork, salted, smoked and dried meat
013074 Unmixed canned ham, beef tongue	013074 Unmixed canned ham, beef tongue	013074 Unmixed canned ham, beef tongue
014081 Beef sausages fresh	014081 Beef sausages fresh	014081 Beef sausages fresh
014082 Roll, roast beef, beef tongue (cold cuts of meat), fresh	014082 Roll, roast beef, beef tongue (cold cuts of meat), fresh	014082 Roll, roast beef, beef tongue (cold cuts of meat), fresh
014083 Pork sausages and brawn, fresh	014083 Pork sausages and brawn, fresh	014083 Pork sausages and brawn, fresh
014084 Roast beef, beef tongue (cold cuts), fresh	014084 Roast beef, beef tongue (cold cuts), fresh	014084 Roast beef, beef tongue (cold cuts), fresh
014089 Meat aspic	014089 Meat aspic	014089 Meat aspic
014090 Blood pudding and chitterlings, fresh	014090 Blood pudding and chitterlings, fresh	014090 Blood pudding and chitterlings, fresh
MEAT DISHES		
013072 Meat balls, canned	013072 Meat balls, canned	013072 Meat balls, canned
013073 Canned ready-made dishes of meat with vegetables	013073 Canned ready-made dishes of meat with vegetables	013073 Canned ready-made dishes of meat with vegetables
013076 Meat dishes, other, canned	013076 Meat dishes, other, canned	013076 Meat dishes, other, canned
014080 Meat balls (mainly beef), fresh	014080 Meat balls (mainly beef), fresh	014080 Meat balls (mainly beef), fresh

NORWAY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1986-1988		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1992-1994		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1998	
MEAT DISHES (continued)					
014087	Meat products with potatoes/vegetables, fresh	014087	Meat products with potatoes/vegetables, fresh	014087	Meat products with potatoes, vegetables, fresh
014088	Meat stew	014088	Meat stew	014088	Meat stew
014091	Other products of fresh meat	014091	Other products of fresh meat	014091	Other products of fresh meat
015094	Ready made products of meat (meat balls, hamburgers, etc.), frozen	015094	Ready made products of meat (meat balls, hamburgers, etc.), frozen	015094	Ready made products of meat (meat balls, hamburgers, etc.), frozen

NOTES FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES:

MEAT-1 Code “014079” (minced meat): Mainly of beef origin.

NORWAY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1986-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1992-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1998
FISH (fresh, frozen and processed)		
021098 Cod, gutted, ungutted, fresh	021098 Cod, gutted, ungutted, Fresh	021098 Cod, gutted, ungutted, Fresh
021099 Cod, fillet, fresh	021099 Cod, fillet, fresh	021099 Cod, fillet, fresh
021100 Haddock, gutted/ungutted, fresh	021100 Haddock, gutted, ungutted, fresh	021100 Haddock, gutted, ungutted, fresh
021101 Haddock, fillet, fresh	021101 Haddock, fillet, fresh	021101 Haddock, fillet, fresh
021102 Coalfish, gutted, ungutted, fresh	021102 Coalfish, gutted, ungutted, fresh	021102 Coalfish, gutted, ungutted, fresh
021103 Coalfish, fillet, fresh	021103 Coalfish, fillet, fresh	021103 Coalfish, fillet, fresh
021104 Halibut, fresh	021104 Halibut, fresh	021104 Halibut, fresh
021105 Flounder, gutted, ungutted, fresh	021105 Flounder, gutted, ungutted, fresh	021105 Flounder, gutted, ungutted, fresh
021106 Flounder, fillet, fresh	021106 Flounder, fillet, fresh	021106 Flounder, fillet, fresh
021107 Mackerel, ungutted, fresh	021107 Mackerel, ungutted, fresh	021107 Mackerel, ungutted, fresh
021108 Herring, ungutted, fresh	021108 Herring, ungutted, fresh	021108 Herring, ungutted, fresh
021109 Salmon, trout, eel, gutted, ungutted, fresh	021109 Salmon, trout, eel, gutted, ungutted, fresh	021109 Salmon, trout, eel, gutted, ungutted, fresh
021110 Fresh fish, unspecified	021110 Fresh fish, unspecified	021110 Fresh fish, unspecified
022115 Cod, gutted, frozen	022115 Cod, gutted, frozen	022115 Cod, gutted, frozen
022116 Cod, fillet, frozen	022116 Cod, fillet, frozen	022116 Cod, fillet, frozen
002117 Coalfish, gutted, frozen	002117 Coalfish, gutted, frozen	002117 Coalfish, gutted, frozen
002118 Coalfish, fillet, frozen	002118 Coalfish, fillet, frozen	002118 Coalfish, fillet, frozen
002119 Other frozen fish, gutted	002119 Other frozen fish, gutted	002119 Other frozen fish, gutted
002120 Other frozen fish, fillet	002120 Other frozen fish, fillet	002120 Other frozen fish, fillet
023123 Herring and mackerel, smoked, gutted	023123 Herring and mackerel, smoked, gutted	023123 Herring and mackerel, smoked, gutted
023124 Herring and mackerel, smoked and cured, fillet	023124 Herring and mackerel, smoked and cured, fillet	023124 Herring and mackerel, smoked and cured, fillet
023125 Salmon and trout, smoked and cured, fillet	023125 Salmon and trout, smoked and cured, fillet	023125 Salmon and trout, smoked and cured, fillet

NORWAY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1986-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1992-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1998
FISH (fresh, frozen and processed) (continued)		
023126 Cod, coalfish and other lean fish, salted	023126 Cod, coalfish and other lean fish, salted	023126 Cod, coalfish and other lean fish, salted
023127 Clipfish and stockfish	023127 Clipfish and stockfish	023127 Clipfish and stockfish
023128 Cod pickled in lye	023128 Cod pickled in lye	023128 Cod pickled in lye
025136*0.7 Sardines ¹	025136*0.7 Sardines ¹	025136*0.7 Sardines ¹
025137 Herring, pickled	025137 Herring, pickled	025137 Herring, pickled
SEAFOOD		
025136*0.3 Shellfish (crab) ¹	025136*0.3 Shellfish (crab) ¹	025136*0.3 Shellfish (crab) ¹
023130 Shellfish	023130 Shellfish	023130 Shellfish
021112 Liver, roe (fresh)	021112 Liver, roe (fresh)	021112 Liver, roe (fresh)
024134 Roe and liver of fish (canned)	024134 Roe and liver of fish (canned)	024134 Roe and liver of fish (canned)
025138 Caviar substitutes	025138 Caviar substitutes	025138 Caviar substitutes
FISH DISHES		
022121 Ready made fish food (frozen)	022121 Ready made fish food (frozen)	022121 Ready made fish food (frozen)
024133 Minced fish products (canned)	024133 Minced fish products (canned)	024133 Minced fish products (canned)
026139 Minced fish, fish pudding (fresh)	026139 Minced fish, fish pudding (fresh)	026139 Minced fish, fish pudding (fresh)
026140 Fish cakes, fish balls (fresh)	026140 Fish cakes, fish balls (fresh)	026140 Fish cakes, fish balls (fresh)
026141 Fresh fish products	026141 Fresh fish products	026141 Fresh fish products
026142 Fish salads	026142 Fish salads	026142 Fish salads
026143 Fish products, unspecified	026143 Fish products, unspecified	026143 Fish products, unspecified

NOTES FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES:

FISH-1 Code "025136" (sardines and shellfish): 70% canned sardines, kippers, etc. and 30% shellfish.

NORWAY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1986-1988		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1992-1994		Household budget survey 1996-1998	
EGGS		EGGS ¹		EGGS ¹	
035171/60	Eggs ¹	035171/60	Eggs ¹	035171/60	Eggs ¹
MILK					
031146	Full cream milk	031146	Full cream milk	031146	Full cream milk
031149	Skimmed milk	031149	Skimmed milk	031149	Skimmed milk
031152	Semi-skimmed milk	031152	Semi-skimmed milk	031152	Semi-skimmed milk
031157*2.2	Condensed milk ¹	031157*2.2	Condensed milk ¹	031157*2.2	Condensed milk ¹
031158*8	Milk powdered ¹	031158*8	Milk powdered ¹	031158*8	Milk powdered ¹
CHEESE					
034159*1.5	White cheese (45% fat) ²	034159*1.5	White cheese (45% fat) ²	034159*1.5	White cheese (45% fat) ²
034160*1.5	White cheese (45-50% fat) ²	034160*1.5	White cheese (45-50% fat) ²	034160*1.5	White cheese (45-50% fat) ²
034161*1.5	White cheese (60-80% fat) ²	034161*1.5	White cheese (60-80% fat) ²	034161*1.5	White cheese (60-80% fat) ²
034162	White cheese (10-30% fat)	034162	White cheese (10-30% fat)	034162	White cheese (10-30% fat)
034163	Spreadable cheese	034163	Spreadable cheese	034163	Spreadable cheese
034164	Curdled milk cheese	034164	Curdled milk cheese	034164	Curdled milk cheese
034166	Whey cheese, goat (33-35% fat)	034166	Whey cheese, goat (33-35% fat)	034166	Whey cheese, goat (33-35% fat)
034167	Whey cheese, cow (33% fat)	034167	Whey cheese, cow (33% fat)	034167	Whey cheese, cow (33% fat)
034168	Whey cheese, lean (7-21% fat)	034168	Whey cheese, lean (7-21% fat)	034168	Whey cheese, lean (7-21% fat)
034169	Curds	034169	Curds	034169	Curds
MILK PRODUCTS (cheese excluded)					
031147	Kefir milk	031147	Kefir milk	031147	Kefir milk
031148	Yoghurt	031148	Yoghurt	031148	Yoghurt
031150	Ready made milk products	031150	Ready made milk products	031150	Ready made milk products
031151*8	Instant cocoa with powdered milk ¹	031151*8	Instant cocoa with powdered milk ¹	031151*8	Instant cocoa with powdered milk ¹

NORWAY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1986-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1992-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1998
MILK PRODUCTS (cheese excluded) (continued)		
032153 Cream, sour cream (35% fat)	032153 Cream, sour cream (35% fat)	032153 Cream, sour cream (35% fat)
032154 Cream, sour cream (20% fat)	032154 Cream, sour cream (20% fat)	032154 Cream, sour cream (20% fat)
032155 Cream (10% fat)	032155 Cream (10% fat)	032155 Cream (10% fat)
032156 Ready made products of full cream	032156 Ready made products of full cream	032156 Ready made products of full cream
092243 Ice cream	092243 Ice cream	092243 Ice cream

NOTES FOR EGGS:

EGG-1 The average weight for an egg is 60 g. Division by 60 gives the number of pieces of eggs.

NOTES FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS:

MILK-1 All milk items (e.g. condensed milk, dried milk) are converted to fresh milk equivalents:

1 unit of condensed milk * 2.2 = 1 unit of fresh milk

1 unit of dried milk * 8 = 1 unit of fresh milk

MILK-2 Multiplication by 1.5 is used for the conversion of hard cheese to fresh cheese equivalents.

NORWAY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ADDED LIPIDS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1986-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1992-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1998
LIPIDS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN		
BUTTER		
041172 Butter	041172 Butter	041172 Butter
ANIMAL FAT (butter excluded)		
042176 Lard	042176 Lard	042176 Lard
LIPIDS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN		
VEGETABLE FAT		
MARGARINE		
042173 Margarine, hard (incl. fish oil)	042173 Margarine, hard (incl. fish oil)	042173 Margarine, hard (incl. fish oil)
042174 Margarine, soft	042174 Margarine, soft	042174 Margarine, soft
042178 Margarine, light	042178 Margarine, light	042178 Margarine, light
VEGETABLE FAT (margarine excluded)		
VEGETABLE OILS		
OLIVE OIL		
042175*0.1 Olive oil ¹	042175*0.1 Olive oil ¹	042175*0.1 Olive oil ¹
SEED OILS (olive oil excluded)		
042175*0.9 Vegetable oils ¹	042175*0.9 Vegetable oils ¹	042175*0.9 Vegetable oils ¹

NOTES FOR ADDED LIPIDS:

LIPIDS-1 Code “042175” (olive and vegetable oils): 10% olive oil and 90% other vegetable oils.

**NORWAY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS,
PULSES AND NUTS**

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1986-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1992-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1998
POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS (potato products included)		
061229 Potatoes, fresh	061229 Potatoes, fresh	061229 Potatoes, fresh
062230*5 Potato flour ¹	062230*5 Potato flour ¹	062230*5 Potato flour ¹
062231*5 Mashed potatoes ¹	062231*5 Mashed potatoes ¹	062231*5 Mashed potatoes ¹
062232 Chips	062232 Chips	062232 Chips
062234 Potato, canned ready made	062234 Potato, canned ready made	062234 Potato, canned ready made
003021 Potato cake	003021 Potato cake	003021 Potato cake
PULSES		
057211 Dried vegetables (dried peas and beans)	057211 Dried vegetables (dried peas and beans)	057211 Dried vegetables (dried peas and beans)
NUTS		
055200 Nuts	055200 Nuts	055200 Nuts
055201 Almonds	055201 Almonds	055201 Almonds

NOTES FOR POTATOES:

POTATO-1 Multiplication by 5 is used for conversion to fresh potato equivalents.

NORWAY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1986-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1992-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1998
FRESH VEGETABLES		
GREEN LEAFY VEGETABLES		
052186 Lettuce	052186 Lettuce	052186 Lettuce
CABBAGE		
051179 Cabbage	051179 Cabbage	051179 Cabbage
051180 Cauliflower, broccoli	051180 Cauliflower, broccoli	051180 Cauliflower, broccoli
TOMATOES		
052183 Tomatoes	052183 Tomatoes	052183 Tomatoes
CARROTS		
051181 Carrots	051181 Carrots	051181 Carrots
ONIONS, GARLIC AND LEEK		
052184 Onions and leek	052184 Onions and leek	052184 Onions and leek
OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES		
052187 Peas and beans	052187 Peas and beans	052187 Peas and beans
052185 Cucumber	052185 Cucumber	052185 Cucumber
052182 Swedish turnip	052182 Swedish turnip	052182 Swedish turnip
052188 Other fresh vegetables, unspecified	052188 Other fresh vegetables, unspecified	052188 Other fresh vegetables, unspecified

NORWAY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1986-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1992-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1998
PROCESSED VEGETABLES		
057210 Frozen vegetables	057210 Frozen vegetables	057210 Frozen vegetables
057212 Powdered vegetables	057212 Powdered vegetables	057212 Powdered vegetables
057213 Canned vegetables	057213 Canned vegetables	057213 Canned vegetables
057214 Salted and pickled vegetables	057214 Salted and pickled vegetables	057214 Salted and pickled vegetables
057215 Prepared vegetables	057215 Prepared vegetables	057215 Prepared vegetables
057216 Tomato ketchup	057216 Tomato ketchup	057216 Tomato ketchup

NORWAY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1986-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1992-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1998
FRESH FRUITS		
APPLES		
053191*0.9 Apples ¹	053191*0.9 Apples ¹	053191*0.9 Apples ¹
CITRUS FRUITS		
054193 Citrus fruits	054193 Citrus fruits	054193 Citrus fruits
BANANAS		
054195 Bananas	054195 Bananas	054195 Bananas
GRAPES		
054194*0.9 Grapes ²	054194*0.9 Grapes ²	054194*0.9 Grapes ²
PLUMS		
053192*0.6 Plums ³	053192*0.6 Plums ³	053192*0.6 Plums ³
BERRIES		
056203 Strawberries	056203 Strawberries	056203 Strawberries
056204 Raspberries	056204 Raspberries	056204 Raspberries
056205 Black currant	056205 Black currant	056205 Black currant
056206 Currants	056206 Currants	056206 Currants
056207 Cloudberries	056207 Cloudberries	056207 Cloudberries
056208 Blueberries, cowberries, blackberries	056208 Blueberries, cowberries, blackberries	056208 Blueberries, cowberries, blackberries
APRICOTS AND PEACHES		
054194*0.1 Peaches and apricots ²	054194*0.1 Peaches and apricots ²	054194*0.1 Peaches and apricots ²
CHERRIES AND SOUR CHERRIES		
053192*0.4 Cherries ³	053192*0.4 Cherries ³	053192*0.4 Cherries ³
PEARS		
053191*0.1 Pears ¹	053191*0.1 Pears ¹	053191*0.1 Pears ¹

NORWAY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1986-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1992-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1998
OTHER FRESH FRUITS		
PROCESSED FRUITS		
055197 Prunes	055197 Prunes	055197 Prunes
055198 Raisins and currants	055198 Raisins and currants	055198 Raisins and currants
055199 Other dried fruits	055199 Other dried fruits	055199 Other dried fruits
058219 Frozen canned berries	058219 Frozen canned berries	058219 Frozen canned berries
058220 Canned fruits	058220 Canned fruits	058220 Canned fruits
058221 Fruits, canned with artificial sweeteners	058221 Fruits, canned with artificial sweeteners	058221 Fruits, canned with artificial sweeteners

NOTES FOR FRUITS:

FRUITS-1 Code "053191" (apples, pears): 90% apples and 10% pears.

FRUITS-2 Code "054194" (grapes, peaches): 90% grapes and 10% peaches and apricots.

FRUITS-3 Code "053192" (plums, cherries): 60% plums and 40% cherries.

NORWAY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1986-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1992-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1998
FRUIT JUICES		
058225 Fruit juices	058225 Fruit juices	058225 Fruit juices
VEGETABLE JUICES		
057217 Vegetable juices	057217 Vegetable juices	057217 Vegetable juices

NORWAY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR SUGAR AND SUGAR PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1986-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1992-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1998
SUGAR		
071235 Sugar	071235 Sugar	071235 Sugar
SUGAR PRODUCTS		
058226 Syrup ¹	058226 Syrup ¹	058226 Syrup ¹
058224 Ready made desserts	058224 Ready made desserts	058224 Ready made desserts
058228 Base for production of homemade wine	058228 Base for production of homemade wine	058228 Base for production of homemade wine
093244 Syrup	093244 Syrup	093244 Syrup
093245 Honey, etc.	093245 Honey, etc.	093245 Honey, etc.
093246 Sweet sandwich spread	093246 Sweet sandwich spread	093246 Sweet sandwich spread
091242 Sweets, etc.	091242 Sweets, etc.	091242 Sweets, etc.
058222 Jams and marmalade	058222 Jams and marmalade	058222 Jams and marmalade
058223 Jam, marmalade with artificial sweeteners	058223 Jam, marmalade with artificial sweeteners	058223 Jam, marmalade with artificial sweeteners
083240 Chocolate plain for cooking	083240 Chocolate plain for cooking	083240 Chocolate plain for cooking
091241 Chocolates	091241 Chocolates	091241 Chocolates

NOTES FOR SUGAR AND SUGAR PRODUCTS:

SUGAR-1 Code “058226” (syrup): Concentrated juice from fruit and/or berries.

NORWAY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1986-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1992-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1998
STIMULANTS		
COFFEE		
081236 Coffee, ground and instant	081236 Coffee, ground and instant	081236 Coffee, ground and instant
TEA AND SIMILAR INFUSIONS		
082237 Tea	082237 Tea	082237 Tea
COCOA		
083238 Cocoa, powder	083238 Cocoa, powder	083238 Cocoa, powder
083239 Cocoa instant	083239 Cocoa instant	083239 Cocoa instant
MINERAL WATER		
111263 Mineral water, unsweetened	111263 Mineral water, unsweetened	111263 Mineral water, unsweetened
SOFT DRINKS		
111264 Soft drinks	111264 Soft drinks	111264 Soft drinks
111190 Soft drinks, with artificial sweeteners	111190 Soft drinks, with artificial sweeteners	111190 Soft drinks, with artificial sweeteners
058227 Squash	058227 Squash	058227 Squash

NORWAY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1986-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1992-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1998
WINE		
113272 Wine, non alcoholic	113272 Wine, non alcoholic	113272 Wine, non alcoholic
113273 Wine, red	113273 Wine, red	113273 Wine, red
113274 Wine, white	113274 Wine, white	113274 Wine, white
113275 Port and sherry	113275 Port and sherry	113275 Port and sherry
113276 Other wines	113276 Other wines	113276 Other wines
BEER		
112267 Beer, non alcoholic	112267 Beer, non alcoholic	112267 Beer, non alcoholic
112268 Light beer	112268 Light beer	112268 Light beer
112269 Lager, dark and light	112269 Lager, dark and light	112269 Lager, dark and light
112270 Strong beer	112270 Strong beer	112270 Strong beer
SPIRITS		
113278 Cognac and whisky	113278 Cognac and whisky	113278 Cognac and whisky
113279 Spirits	113279 Spirits	113279 Spirits
113280 Liqueurs	113280 Liqueurs	113280 Liqueurs
113277 Aqueae vitae	113277 Aqueae vitae	113277 Aqueae vitae

NORWAY – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1986-1988	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1992-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996-1998
FOOD ITEMS		
093256 Infant formula (based on milk)	093256 Infant formula (based on milk)	093256 Infant formula (based on milk)
062233 Potato snacks	062233 Potato snacks	062233 Potato snacks
093253 Salt	093253 Salt	093253 Salt
093254 Spices	093254 Spices	093254 Spices
093255 Mustard etc.	093255 Mustard etc.	093255 Mustard etc.
042177 Mayonnaise	042177 Mayonnaise	042177 Mayonnaise
093247 Mayonnaise, salads	093247 Mayonnaise, salads	093247 Mayonnaise, salads
004035 Cake base, powdered	004035 Cake base, powdered	004035 Cake base, powdered
093251 Jelly and pudding powder	093251 Jelly and pudding powder	093251 Jelly and pudding powder
093261 Artificial sweeteners, slimming products	093261 Artificial sweeteners, slimming products	093261 Artificial sweeteners, slimming products
093252 Vinegar and essences	093252 Vinegar and essences	093252 Vinegar and essences
DISHES		
093248 Soups, instant powdered	093248 Soups, instant powdered	093248 Soups, instant powdered
093249 Soups instant, blocks	093249 Soups instant, blocks	093249 Soups instant, blocks
093250 Soups, sauces, canned	093250 Soups, sauces, canned	093250 Soups, sauces, canned
093257 Baby food (based on cereals)	093257 Baby food (based on cereals)	093257 Baby food (based on cereals)
093258 Baby food, canned (based on vegetables, meat, fish)	093258 Baby food, canned (based on vegetables, meat, fish)	093258 Baby food, canned (based on vegetables, meat, fish)
093260 Dinner dishes, ready made	093260 Dinner dishes, ready made	093260 Dinner dishes, ready made

Food Aggregation Tables - PORTUGAL

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
BREAD AND ROLLS		
1113101 Rye bread	1113101 Rye bread	01112101 Rye bread
1113102 Whole meal bread	1113102 Whole meal bread	01112102 Whole meal bread
1113104 Cornmeal bread	1113104 Cornmeal bread	01112103 Cornmeal bread
1113106 - Wheat bread	1113106 - Wheat bread	01112104 - Wheat bread
1113108, 1113110 Mixed cereal bread	1113108, 1113110 Mixed cereal bread	01112107 Mixed cereal bread
1113109 Other kinds of bread not described*	1113109 Other kinds of bread not described	01112108 Sliced loaf
1113111	1113111	01112110 Other kinds of bread not described
BAKERY PRODUCTS (bread and rolls excluded)		
1113201 Toasts	1113201 Toasts	01112111 Toasts
1113105 Breadcrumbs	1113105 Breadcrumbs	01112201 Breadcrumbs
1114101 Biscuits	1114101 Biscuits	01112202 Other bakery products not described (e.g. gressino, etc.)
1114102 "Petit beurre" biscuits	1114102 Vanilla biscuits	01112305 Biscuits (plain, with no cream)
1114103 Short-cake like biscuits	1114103 Short-cake like biscuits	01112306 Biscuits (filled with cream)
1114104 Other biscuits not described*	1114104 Other biscuits not described	01112302 Short-cake like biscuits
1113103 Milk bread	1113103 Milk bread	01112307 Other biscuits not described
1114201*98 Croissant and similar ¹	1114201*98 Croissant and similar ¹	01112109 Milk bread
1114202*62 Sponge cakes, muffins ²	1114202*62 Sponge cakes, muffins ²	01112301 Maria like biscuits and cream cracker biscuits
1114203*61 Cream cakes ³	1114203*61 Cream cakes ³	01112303 Biscuits with cover or inside cream
1114204 Large cakes	1114204 Large cakes	01112304 Other biscuits not described
		01114101*68 Croissants, sponge cakes, muffins ²

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

PORTUGAL - FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
BAKERY PRODUCTS (bread and rolls excluded) (continued)		
1116201 Convenience dough/pastry—raw	1116202 Convenience dough/pastry ready to fill in	01113105 Convenience dough/pastry
1116202 Convenience dough/pastry –ready to fill in	1116201 Convenience dough/pastry raw	01114102*78 Cream cakes ³
		01114103*94 Croissant with cream and similar ¹
		01114104*100 Sweet pies ⁴
		01114105*1000 Large cakes ⁵
RICE, CEREALS AND PRODUCTS (flour and pasta excluded)		
1111101- Rice	1111101- Rice	01111101- Rice
1111103	1111104	01111106
1111104 Rice *	1116102 Other flakes (rice, wheat, chocolate, etc.)	01115204 Corn-flakes
1116101 Breakfast cereals (Nestum)	1116101 Breakfast cereals (Nestum)	01115202 Other breakfast cereals
1116102 Other flakes (rice, wheat, chocolate, etc).	1116103 Corn-flakes	01115205 Other flakes (rice, wheat, chocolate, etc.)
1116103 Corn-flakes	1116104 Oat-flakes	01115206 Wholemeal flakes (all-bran, etc.)
1116104 Oat-flakes	1116301 Other cereal based products not described	01115203 Breakfast cereals (Nestum)
1116301 Other cereal based products not described*		
FLOUR		
1112101 Corn flour	1112101 Corn flour	01115101 Corn flour
1112102 Wheat flour	1112102 Wheat flour	01115102 Wheat flour
1112103 Wheat toasted flour	1112103 Wheat toasted flour	01115103 Wheat toasted flour
1112104 Self-raising mixed flour	1112104 Self-raising mixed flour	01115104 Self-raising mixed flour

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

PORTUGAL - FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
FLOUR (continued)		
1112105 Corn flour (Maizene)	1112105 Corn flour (Maizene)	01115105 Corn flour (Maizene)
1112106 Other kinds of flour*	1112106 Other kinds of flour	01115106 Other kinds of flour not described
1116105 Semolina	1116105 Semolina	
PASTA		
1115101 Average pasta	1115101 Average pasta	01113101 Small shape pasta
1115102 Superior quality pasta	1115102 Superior quality pasta	01113102 Big shape pasta
1115103 Spaghetti	1115103 Spaghetti	01113103 Spaghetti
1115104 Other pasta not described*	1115104 Other pasta not described	01113106 Other types of pasta not described
1115201 Foreign pasta	1115201 Foreign pasta	

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS:

CER-1 Code "1114201" (croissant and similar): Average weight per piece: 98 g.

Code "01114103" (croissant with cream and similar): Average weight per piece: 94 g.

CER-2 Code "1114202" (sponge cakes, muffins) and code "0114101" (croissants, sponge cakes, muffins): Average weight per piece: 68 g.

CER-3 Code "1114203" (cream cakes): Average weight per piece: 61 g.

Code "01114102" (cream cakes): Average weight per piece: 78 g.

CER-4 Code "01114104" (sweet pies): Average weight per piece: 100 g.

CER-5 Code "01114105" (large cakes): Average weight per piece: 1000 g.

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
RED MEAT		
PORK MEAT (fresh and frozen)		
1123102-1123109	1123102-1123110	01122101-01122109 + 01122111-01122112
Pork meat	Pork meat	Pork meat
1123110		
Pork meat*		
1123201	1123201	01122201
Sucking pig	Sucking pig	Sucking pig
BEEF, VEAL AND CALF MEAT (fresh and frozen)		
1121101-1121107	1121101-1121108	01121101-01121108
Beef meat	Beef meat	Beef meat
1121108		01121201-01121208
Beef meat*		Veal meat
1122101-1122106	1122101-1122107	
Veal meat	Veal meat	
1122107		
Veal meat*		
RED MEAT OTHER THAN PORK AND BEEF (fresh and frozen)		
1124101-1124104	1124101-1124105	01123101-01123105
Goat meat	Goat meat	Kid meat
1124105		01123201-01123205
Goat meat*		Goat meat
1124201-1124204	1124201-1124205	01123301-01123306
Sheep or lamb meat	Sheep or lamb meat	Lamb meat
1124205		01123401-01123406
Sheep or lamb meat*		Mutton meat
1124301	1124301	01127101
Goat or lamb-type meat*	Goat or lamb-type meat*	Horse meat*
1128101	1128101+1128103	01127102
Horse meat	Horse meat	Horse meat
1128103		01127103
Horse meat*		Horse meat*
1128102	1128102	01127401
Horse loin*	Horse loin*	Other meat (crocodile, etc.)
1128201, 1128401	1128201+1128401	01127201-01127202
Rabbit meat	Rabbit meat	Rabbit meat

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
OFFAL (fresh and frozen)		
1123101 Head (pork)	1123101 Head (pork)	01125201 Heart
1128301 Cow tripe	1128301 Cow tripe	01125202 Tripe
1128302 Beef or veal liver	1128302 Beef or veal liver	01125203 Liver
1128303 Pork liver	1128303 Pork liver	01125204 Tongue
1128304 Beef or veal tongue	1128304 Beef or veal tongue	01125205 Cow's feet
1128305 Pork tongue	1128305 Pork tongue	01125206 Brain
1128306 Veal brain	1128306 Veal brain	01125207 Kidney
1128307 Sheep brain	1128307 Sheep brain	01125208 Other offal, not described
1128308 Veal kidney	1128308 Veal kidney	01122110 Head (pork)
1128309 Pork kidney	1128309 Pork kidney	
1128310 Other offal, not described*	1128310 Other offal, not described	
POULTRY (fresh and frozen)		
1125101 Chicken with giblets	1125101 Chicken with giblets	01124101- Chicken
1125102 Chicken without giblets	1125102 Chicken without giblets	01124107 Hen
1125103 Hen with giblets	1125103 Chicken in pieces	01124201- Turkey
1125104 Hen without giblets	1125104 Hen with giblets	01124301- Ostrich
1125105 Duck with giblets	1125105 Hen without giblets	01124401- Other poultry not described
1125106 Duck without giblets	1125106 Duck with giblets	01124402 Hare and wild rabbit
1125107 Turkey with giblets	1125107 Duck without giblets	
1125108 Turkey without giblets	1125108 Turkey with giblets	

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
POULTRY (fresh and frozen) (continued)		
1125109 Other poultry not described*	1125109 Turkey without giblets	01127303 Other game meat (e.g. partridge, pheasant)
1128402 Partridge	1125110 Turkey breast	
1128403 Other game meat not described (mainly partridge & other birds)*	1125111 Turkey leg	
	1125112 Turkey wings	
	1125113 Other poultry not described	
	1128402 Partridge	
	1128403 Other game meat not described (mainly partridge & other birds)	
CANNED MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS		
1126101 Traditional sausages (bird or pork)	1126101 Traditional sausages (bird or pork)	01125101+01125106 Traditional sausages (bird or pork)
1126102 Traditional sausages (chorizo)	1126102 Traditional sausages (chorizo)	01125102+01125105 Traditional sausages (chorizo)
1126103 Traditional sausages (black pudding like)	1126103 Traditional sausages (black pudding like)	01125103+01125107 Traditional sausages (black pudding like)
1126104 Other types of traditional sausages	1126104 Other types of traditional sausages	01125104 Other types of traditional sausages
1126105 Traditional sausages (bird or pork)	1126105 Traditional sausages (bird or pork)	01125108 Ham
1126106 Ham	1126106 Ham	01125109+ 01125115 Salami
1126107 Traditional sausages (meat)	1126107 Traditional sausages (meat)	01125110 Fried pork fat

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001	
CANNED MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (continued)					
1126108	Black pudding	1126108	Black pudding	01125111	Rolled ham
1126109	Salami	1126109	Salami	01125112	Meat pâtés
				01125116	Salpião (type of sausage made of pickled pork)
1126110	Cured ham with bone	1126110	Cured ham with bone	01125113	Cured ham with bone
1126111	Cured ham without bone	1126111	Cured ham without bone	01125114	Cured ham without bone
1126112	Canned sausages	1126112	Canned sausages	01125118	Canned sausages
1126113	Fresh sausages	1126113	Fresh sausages	01125117	Fresh sausages
1126114	Smoked bacon	1126114	Smoked bacon	01125119	Smoked bacon
1126115	Other sausages and processed meat*	1126115	Other sausages and processed meat	01125120	Other sausages and processed meat
MEAT DISHES					
1127101	Escallops and chops (breaded)	1127101	Escallops and chops (breaded)	01126101	Escallops and chops (breaded)
1127103*50.3	Frozen meat croquette and pies ¹	1127103*50.3	Frozen meat croquette and pies ¹	01126106*50.3	Frozen meat croquette and pies ¹
1127104	Roasted chicken	1127104	Roasted chicken	01126102	Roasted chicken
1127105	Roasted sucking pig	1127105	Roasted sucking pig	01126103	Roasted sucking pig
1127106	Roasted pork loin	1127106	Roasted pork loin	01126104	Roasted pork loin
1127107*79	Meat pies ²	1127107*79	Meat pies ²	01126105*50.3	Meat croquette and pies ¹
1127108	Other cooked meat based products*	1127108	Other cooked meat based products	01126107	Frozen hamburgers
1127201	Frozen meat based meals	1127201	Frozen meat based meals	01126109	Other meat based products not described

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001	
MEAT DISHES (continued)					
1127202	Not frozen meat based meals	1127202	Not frozen meat based meals	01126201	Meat based meals
1127204	Other meat based meals not described*	1127204	Other meat based meals not described	01126202	Frozen meat based meals
1127203*13.5	Packed powdered meat based soups ⁴	1127203*13.5	Packed powdered meat based soups ⁴	01113104*0.60	Ready made meat pasta ³
				01111201*0.60	Ready made meat rice ³
				01111202*0.60	Frozen ready made meat rice ³
				01193201*1000	Meat based soups (in packages) ⁵

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES:

MEAT-1 Codes “1127103”, “01126106” (frozen meat croquette and pies) and code “01126105” (meat croquette and pies): Average weight per piece: 50.3 g.

MEAT-2 Code “1127107” (meat pies): Average weight per piece: 79 g.

MEAT-3 Codes “01113104” (ready made fish, seafood or meat pasta), “01111201” (ready made fish, seafood or meat rice) and “01111202” (frozen ready made fish, seafood or meat rice): 40% fish and seafood and 60% meat.

MEAT-4 Multiplication by 13.5 is used for the conversion of powdered soups into liquid equivalent. 74g (average weight of 27 packed powdered soups) are used to prepare 1L of the final soup.

MEAT-5 Code “01193201” (meat based soups): 1 package of soup = 1 litre of soup. In addition, 91% powdered soups and 9% liquid ones.

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
FISH (fresh, frozen and processed)		
1131101-1131123	1131101-1131124	01131101-01131125+
Fresh fish–different species	Fresh fish–different species	Fresh fish – different species
1131124		01131127
Fresh fish–different species*		
1131201-1131208		01131201-01131211+
Frozen fish–different species		Frozen fish – different species
1131209	1131201-1131209	01131213
Frozen fish–different species*	Frozen fish–different species	
1132101-1132105	1132101-1132106	01133101-01133107
Salty and dried cod fish	Salty and dried cod fish	Salty and dried cod fish
1132106		
Salty and dried cod fish*		
1132107,1132108	1132107, 1132108	01133108
Other salty and dried fish*	Other salty and dried fish	Other salty and dried fish
1132201-1132203	1132201	01133109+01133110
Pickle/brine fish	Pickle/brine fish	Smoked fish
1132204	1132202	01134101-01134105
Pickle/brine fish*	Pickle/brine fish*	Canned fish
1132301	1132203+1132204	
Smoked fish*	Pickle/brine fish	
1133101-1133105	1132301	
Canned fish	Smoked fish	
1133106 +1133201		
Canned fish*		
	1133101-1133102, 1133104-1133106, 1133201	
	1133103	
	Canned fish	
	Canned fish	
	Canned fish	
	Canned fish*	

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001	
SEAFOOD					
1134101	Mussels	1134101	Mussels	01132101	Fresh Mussels
1134102	Cockles	1134102	Cockles	01132102	Fresh Cockles
1134103	“Cavaco” (<i>Scyllarides latus</i>)*	1134103	“Cavaco” (<i>Scyllarides latus</i>)*	01132103	Fresh Shrimps and prawns
1134104	Shrimps and prawns	1134104	Shrimps and prawns	01132104	Fresh Snails
1134105	Snails	1134105	Snails	01132105	Cuttlefish
1134106	Cuttlefish	1134106	Cuttlefish	01132106	Fresh Lobster
1134107	Lobster	1134107	Lobster	01132107	Fresh Crayfish*
1134108	Crayfish	1134108	Crayfish	01132108	Fresh “Lavagante” (<i>Homarus gammarus</i>) (a kind of lobster)*
1134109	“Lavagante” (<i>Homarus gammarus</i>)*	1134109	“Lavagante” (<i>Homarus gammarus</i>)*	01132109	Squids
1134110	Squids	1134110	Squids	01132110	Crabs
1134111	Crabs	1134111	Crabs	01132111	Fresh octopus
1134112	Octopus	1134112	Octopus	01132112	Spider crabs and edible crabs
1134113	Spider crabs	1134113	Spider crabs	01132113	Other fresh crustaceans and molluscs not described
1134114	Other crustaceans and molluscs not described*	1134114	Other crustaceans and molluscs not described	01132201	Frozen Cockles
1134201–	Frozen crustaceans and molluscs	1134201–	Frozen crustaceans and molluscs	01132202	Frozen Shrimps and prawns
1134205		1134206	molluscs	01132203	Frozen Cuttlefish
1134206	Frozen crustaceans and molluscs*	1134301	Crustaceans and molluscs salted and dried*	01132204	Frozen Squids
1134301	Crustaceans and molluscs salted and dried*	1134401	Canned/tinned crustaceans and molluscs	01132205	Frozen octopus
1134401	Canned/tinned crustaceans and molluscs*	1131125	Fish liver, roe etc.	01132206	Other frozen crustaceans and molluscs
				01133201	Crustaceans and molluscs salted and dried or smoked
				01134201	Canned/tinned crustaceans and molluscs*
				01134202–	Canned/tinned crustaceans and molluscs
				01134204	

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001	
SEAFOOD (continued)					
1131125	Fish liver, roe etc.*			01131212 01131126	Frozen fish liver, roe etc. Fresh fish liver, roe etc.
FISH DISHES					
1135101	Boiled shrimps and prawns*	1135101	Boiled shrimps and prawns	01134301	Boiled shrimps and prawns
1135102	Other boiled crustaceans and molluscs*	1135102	Other boiled crustaceans and molluscs	01134302	Other boiled crustaceans and molluscs
1135103*33	Frozen fish and seafood croquettes and pies ¹	1135103*33	Frozen fish and seafood croquettes and pies ¹	01134304*31	Fresh cod croquettes ³
1135106*50.5	Frozen seafood pastries ²	1135106*50.5	Frozen fish and seafood Croquettes and pies ²	01134305*31	Frozen cod croquettes
1135104*31	Cod croquettes ³	1135104*31	Cod croquettes ³	01134306*50.5	Fresh fish and seafood pastries
1135105*50.5	Fish and seafood croquettes ⁴	1135105*50.5	Fish and seafood croquettes ⁴	01134307*50.5	Frozen fish and seafood pastries ²
1135201	Frozen fish and seafood based meals	1135201	Frozen fish and seafood based meals	01134309+01134303	Other fish and seafood based products not described
1135202	Fish and seafood based meals	1135202	Fish and seafood based meals	01134401	Fresh fish based meals
		1135204	Other fish/seafood based meals	01134402	Frozen fish based meals
1135203*13.5	Packed powdered fish based soups ⁶	1135203*13.5	Packed powdered fish based soups ⁶	01111201*0.4	Ready made fish, seafood rice ⁵
		1135108	Other convenience fish/seafood based products	01193202*1000	Fish based soups (in packages) ⁷

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
FISH DISHES (continued)		
		01113104*0.40 Ready made fish, seafood pasta ⁵
		01111202*0.40 Frozen ready made fish, seafood rice ⁵

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES:

FISH-1 Code “1135103” (frozen fish and seafood croquette and pies): Average weight per piece: 33g.

FISH-2 Code “1135106” (frozen seafood pastries): Average weight per piece: 50.5g.

FISH-3 Code “1135104” (cod croquette): Average weight per piece: 31g.

FISH-4 Code “1135105” (fish and seafood croquette): Average weight per piece: 50.5g

FISH-5 Codes “01113104” (ready made fish, seafood or meat pasta), “01111201” (ready made fish, seafood or meat rice) and “01111202” (frozen ready made fish, seafood or meat rice): 40% fish and seafood and 60% meat.

FISH-6 Multiplication by 13.5 is used for the conversion of powdered soups into liquid equivalents. 74g (average weight of 27 packed powdered soups) are used to prepare 1L of the final soup.

FISH-7 Code “01193202” (fish based soups): 1 package of soup = 1 litre of soup. In addition, 91% powdered soups and 9% liquid ones.

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
EGGS		
1145101	1145101	01147101
Chicken eggs	Chicken eggs	Chicken eggs
1145102	1145102	01147102
Other fresh eggs not described*	Other fresh eggs not described	Fresh eggs other than chicken eggs
1145201/60	1145201/60	01147201/60
Processed eggs ¹	Processed eggs ^{1*}	Processed eggs ¹
MILK		
1141101	1141101	01141101
Milk in bulk	Milk in bulk	Milk in bulk
1141102	1141102	01141102
Homogenized milk	Homogenized milk	Pasteurised milk
1141103	1141103	01141103
Pasteurised milk	Pasteurized milk	UHT milk - whole
1141104	1141104	01141104
UHT milk	UHT milk	UHT milk - semi-skimmed
1141105	1141105	01141105+
Special milks	Special milks	UHT milk - skimmed
1141201	1141201	01142101
Other liquid milks not described*	Other liquid milks not described	Special milks
1142201*8	1142201*8	01141106
Powdered semi-skimmed milk ¹	Powdered semi-skimmed milk ¹	Liquid milks other than cow milk
1142202*8	1142202*8	01141201
Powdered whole milk ¹	Powdered whole milk ¹	Instant powdered milk ¹
1142203*8	1142203*8	01143202*8
Instant powdered skimmed milk ¹	Instant powdered skimmed milk ¹	Other powdered milks not described ¹
1142205	1142205*8	01143204*8
Other powdered milks not described*	Other powdered milks not described ¹	
CHEESE		
1143104	1143105	01145101
Curd cheese	Curd cheese	Goat's cheese
1144101	1144101	01145102
Goat's cheese	Goat's cheese	Cream cheese
1144102	1144102	01145103*1.5
Cream cheese	Cream cheese	"Flamengo" like cheese ²

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
CHEESE (continued)		
1144103*1.5 Foreign "flamengo" cheese ²	1144103*1.5 Foreign "flamengo" cheese ²	01145104 Fresh cheese
1144104 National "flamengo" cheese	1144104 National "flamengo" cheese	01145105*1.5 "Ilha" cheese ²
1144105 Cottage cheese	1144105 Cottage cheese	Mixture cheese
1144106*1.5 "Ilha" cheese ²	1144106*1.5 "Ilha" cheese ²	"Niza" cheese
1144107 "Serra" cheese	1144107 "Serra" cheese	Sheep cheese
1144108 "Serra" like cheese	1144108 "Serra" like cheese	Piquant/spicy cheese
1144109 Other cheese not described*	1144109 Other cheese not described	"Serra" cheese
		Curd cheese
		"Serra" like cheese
		Other cheese not described
MILK PRODUCTS (cheese excluded)		
1143101 Yoghurt	1143101 Yoghurt	01144101 Yoghurts, natural or aromatised
1143102 Fresh cream	1143103 Fresh cream	01144102 Yoghurts, with small pieces of fruit
1142101*2.2 Condensed milk (with sugar) ¹	1142101*2.2 Condensed milk (with sugar) ¹	01144103 Liquid yoghurts
1143103 Milk based beverages	1143102 Milk based desserts	01144104 Mixed yoghurts with cereals, fruits etc.
1143105 Other milk based products, not described*	1143104 Milk based beverages	01144105 Other yoghurts
	1143106 Other milk based products not described	Milk based beverages
1104101 Ice creams*	1104101 Ice creams	01146102 Fresh cream
		01146103 Milk based deserts
		01146104 Other milk based products

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
MILK PRODUCTS (cheese excluded) (continued)		
		01143101*2.2 Condensed milk (with sugar) ¹
		01185101 Big ice creams
		01185102*82.6 Small individual ice creams ³

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR EGGS:

EGG-1 The average weight for an egg is 60 g. Division by 60 gives the number of pieces of eggs.

NOTES FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS:

MILK-1 All milk items (e.g. condensed milk, dried milk) are converted to fresh milk equivalents:

1 unit of condensed milk * 2.2 = 1 unit of fresh milk

1 unit of dried milk * 8 = 1 unit of fresh milk

MILK-2 Multiplication by 1.5 is used for the conversion of hard cheese to fresh cheese equivalents.

MILK-3 Code "01185102" (small individual ice creams): Average weight per piece: 82.6 g.

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ADDED LIPIDS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
LIPIDS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN		
BUTTER		
1151101 Slightly salted butter	1151101 Slightly salted butter	01151101 Salted butter
1151102 Unsalted butter	1151102 Unsalted butter	01151102 Unsalted butter
		01151103 Other butter
ANIMAL FAT (butter excluded)		
1154101 Packed lard	1154101 Packed lard	01155101 Packed lard
1154102 Lard in bulk	1154102 Lard in bulk	01155102 Lard in bulk
1154103 Other animal fats not described*	1154103 Other animal fats not described	01155103 Other animal fats not described
LIPIDS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN		
VEGETABLE FAT		
MARGARINE		
1152101 Spread/table margarines	1152101 Spread/table margarines	01152101 Spread/table margarines
		01152104 Other margarines not described
VEGETABLE FAT (margarine excluded)		
1152102 Cooking vegetable fat	1152102 Cooking vegetable fat	01152102 Cooking vegetable fat
		01152103 Vegetable fat with garlic or onion used for cooking
VEGETABLE OILS		
OLIVE OIL		
1153101 Packed extra virgin olive oil	1153101 Packed extra virgin olive oil	01153101 Packed olive oil (acidity ≤ 0.7°)
1153102 Packed olive oil	1153102 Packed olive oil	01153102 Packed olive oil (acidity ≤ 1°)
1153103 Olive oil in bulk	1153103 Olive oil in bulk	01153103 Packed olive oil (acidity ≤ 1.5°)
		01153104 Olive oil in bulk

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ADDED LIPIDS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
SEED OILS (olive oil excluded)		
1153201 Peanut oil	1153201 Peanut oil	01154101 Peanut oil
1153202 Sunflower oil	1153202 Sunflower oil	01154102 Sunflower oil
1153203 Corn oil	1153203 Corn oil	01154103 Corn oil
1153204 Soya oil	1153204 Soya oil	01154104 Soya oil
1153205 Blended vegetable oils	1153205 Blended vegetable oils	01154105 Blended vegetable oils
1153206 Other vegetable oils not described*	1153206 Other vegetable oils not described	01154106 Other vegetable oils not described

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

**PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS,
PULSES AND NUTS**

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001	
POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS (potato products included)					
1171101	Potatoes	1171101	Potatoes	01178101	Potatoes
1172101	Sweet potatoes	1172101	Sweet potatoes	01179101	Sweet potatoes
1172102	Other tubers not described*	1172102	Other tubers not described	01179105	Other tubers not described
1172201*5	Potato flakes ¹	1172201*5	Potato flakes ¹	01179104*5	Potato flakes ¹
1172203	Frozen potatoes to fry	1172203	Frozen potatoes to fry	01179102	Frozen potatoes to fry
1172204	Other processed potato based products not described*	1172204	Other processed potato based products not described	01179106	Other processed potato based products not described
1172202	Fried potatoes	1172202	Fried potatoes	01179103	Fried potatoes
PULSES					
1165101	White beans	1165101	White beans	01175101	White beans
1165102	Lima/rose coco beans	1165102	Lima/rose coco beans	01175102	Lima/rose coco beans
1165103	Kidney beans	1165103	Kidney beans	01175103	Kidney beans
1165104	Black-eyed beans	1165104	Black-eyed beans	01175104	Black-eyed beans
1165105	Butter beans	1165105	Butter beans	01175105	Butter beans
1165106	Other kinds of beans*	1165106	Other kinds of beans	01175106	Other kinds of dried beans
1165201	Chickpeas	1165201	Chickpeas	01175107	Chickpeas
1165301	Other pulses not described*	1165301	Other pulses not described	01175108	Other pulses not described
NUTS					
1162201*0.4	Almonds with shells ¹	1162201*0.4	Almonds with shells ¹	01168101*0.4	Almonds with shells ¹
1162202	Almonds	1162202	Almonds	01168102	Almonds
1162203*0.73	Peanuts with shells ¹	1162203*0.73	Peanuts with shells ¹	01168103*0.73	Peanuts with shells ¹
1162204	Peanuts	1162204	Peanuts	01168104	Peanuts
1162205*0.53	Hazelnuts with shells ¹	1162205*0.53	Hazelnuts with shells ¹	01168105*0.53	Hazelnuts with shells ¹

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

**PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS,
PULSES AND NUTS (continued)**

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
NUTS (continued)		
1162206 Hazelnuts	1162206 Hazelnuts	01168106 Hazelnuts
1162207 Chestnuts	1162207 Chestnuts	01168107 Chestnuts
1162208*0.39 Walnuts with shells ¹	1162208*0.39 Walnuts with shells ¹	01168108*0.39 Walnuts with shells ¹
1162209 Walnuts	1162209 Walnuts	01168109 Walnuts
1162210*0.4 Pine nuts with shells ¹	1162210*0.4 Pine nuts with shells ¹ *	01168110*0.4 Pine nuts with shells ¹
1162211 Pine nuts	1162211 Pine nuts	01168111 Pine nuts
1162212 Other nuts not described*	1162212 Other nuts not described	01168112 Other nuts not described

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR POTATOES:

POTATO-1 Multiplication by 5 is used for the conversion of dried potatoes into fresh equivalent.

NOTES FOR NUTS:

NUTS-1 Multiplication by specific factors is used for the conversion of nuts with shells to nuts without shells.

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001	
FRESH VEGETABLES					
GREEN LEAFY VEGETABLES					
1164102	Watercress (Cardamo)	1164102	Watercress (Cardamo)	01171102	Watercress (Cardamo)
1164103	Lettuce	1164103	Lettuce	01171103	Lettuce
1164114	Spinach	1164114	Spinach	01171104	Spinach
1164118	Sprouting greens	1164118	Sprouting greens	01171105	Sprouting greens
1164119	Turnip tops	1164119	Turnip tops	01171106	Turnip tops
				01171107	Other leafy vegetables
CABBAGE					
1164108	Cauliflower	1164108	Cauliflower	01172101	Broccoli
1164109	Savoy cabbage	1164109	Savoy cabbage	01172102	Cauliflower
1164110	Spring cabbage	1164110	Spring cabbage	01172103	Savoy cabbage
1164111	Green cabbage	1164111	Green cabbage	01172104	Spring cabbage
1164112	Other cabbages not described*	1164112	Other cabbages not described	01172105	Green cabbage
TOMATOES					
1164123	Tomatoes	1164123	Tomatoes	01173108	Tomatoes
CARROTS					
1164107	Carrots	1164107	Carrots	01174104	Carrots
ONIONS, GARLIC AND LEEK					
1164106	Onions	1164106	Onions	01174103	Onions
1164104	Garlic	1164104	Garlic	01174101	Garlic
				01171101	Leeks

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES		
1164113 Fresh peas	1164113 Fresh peas	01173102 Fresh peas
1164115 Fresh broad beans	1164115 Fresh broad beans	01173103 Fresh broad beans
1164116 Haricots beans	1164116 Haricots beans	01173104 Fresh beans
1164117 French beans	1164117 French beans	01173105 French beans
1164121 Cucumber	1164121 Cucumber	01173106 Cucumber
1164101 Pumpkin	1164101 Pumpkin	01173101 Pumpkin
1164105 Beetroot	1164105 Beetroot	01174102 Beetroot
1164120 Turnips	1164120 Turnips	01174106 Turnips
1164122 Pepper	1164122 Pepper	01174105 Mushrooms
1164124 Other vegetables not described*	1164124 Other vegetables not described	01173107 Pepper
		01173109+01174107 Other vegetables not described
PROCESSED VEGETABLES		
1161124 Black olives	1161124 Black olives	01165103 Black olives
1161125 Green olives	1161125 Green olives	01165104 Green olives
1163101 Stuffed olives	1163101 Stuffed olives	01169101 Processed stuffed olives
1163102 Packed olives	1163102 Packed olives	01169102 Processed olives
1165401 Boiled beans	1165401 Boiled beans	01177102 Boiled beans
1165402 Boiled chickpeas	1165402 Boiled chickpeas	01177103 Boiled chickpeas
1165404 Other processed vegetable products (based on pulses) not described*	1165404 Other processed vegetable products (based on pulses) not described	01176103 Frozen peas
1166101 Frozen peas	1166101 Frozen peas	
	1166102 Frozen broad beans	01176104 Frozen spinach

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
PROCESSED VEGETABLES (continued)		
1166102 Frozen broad beans	1166103 Frozen French beans	01176105 Frozen broad beans
1166103 Frozen French beans	1166104 Other frozen vegetables	01176106 Frozen French beans
1166104 Other frozen vegetables*	1167101 Processed tomato in pieces	01176101 Frozen carrots
1167101 Processed tomato in pieces	1167102 Other processed vegetables not described	01176102 Frozen mushrooms
1167102 Other processed vegetables not described*	1167201 Tomato purée	01176107 Frozen mixed vegetables
1167201 Tomato purée	1167202 Other vegetable purée	01176108 Other frozen vegetables
1167202 Other vegetable purée*	1167204 Other processed vegetable products not described	01177105 Processed tomato in pieces
1167204 Other processed vegetable products not described*	1165403*13.5 Vegetable powdered soups (pulses) ¹	01177104 Canned sweet corn
1165403*13.5 Vegetable powdered soups (pulses) ¹	1167203*13.5 Vegetable powdered soups ¹	01177108 Pickled vegetables
1167203*13.5 Vegetable powdered soups ¹		01193203*1000 Vegetable based soups (in packages) ²
		01177101 Tomato purée
		01177107 Other processed vegetable products not described

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR VEGETABLES:

VEGE-1 Multiplication by 13.5 is used for the conversion of powder soups into liquid equivalent. 74g (average weight of 27 packed powdered soups) are used to prepare 1L of the final soup.

VEGE-2 Code "01193203" (vegetable based soups): 1 package of soup = 1 litre of soup. In addition, 91% powdered soups and 9% liquid ones.

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
FRESH FRUITS		
APPLES		
1161112 Apples	1161112 Apples	01163101 Apples
CITRUS FRUITS		
1161110 Oranges	1161110 Oranges	01161101 Oranges
1161122 Tangerines and similar	1161122 Tangerines and similar	01161102 Lemons
1161111 Lemons	1161111 Lemons	01161103 Tangerines and similar
		01161104 Other citrus not described
BANANAS		
1161106 Bananas	1161106 Bananas	01162101 Bananas
GRAPES		
1161123 Grapes	1161123 Grapes	01166103 Grapes
PLUMS		
1161103 Plums	1161103 Plums	01165102 Plums
BERRIES		
1161117 Strawberry	1161117 Strawberry	01166101 Strawberry
		01166104 Other fresh berries not described
APRICOTS AND PEACHES		
1161121 Peach	1161121 Peach	01165107 Peach
1161102 Apricot	1161102 Apricot	01165101 Apricot
CHERRIES AND SOUR CHERRIES		
1161107 Cherry and morello cherry (sour cherry)	1161107 Cherry and morello cherry (sour cherry)	01165105 Cherry and morello cherry (sour cherry)
PEARS		
1161120 Pears	1161120 Pears	01164101 Pears

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
OTHER FRESH FRUITS		
1161101 Avocado	1161101 Avocado	01167101 Avocado
1161104 Pineapple	1161104 Pineapple	01167102 Pineapple
1161105 Cherimoya (Custard apple)	1161105 Cherimoya (Custard apple)	01167201 Bull-heart / cherimoya
1161108 Figs	1161108 Figs	01167104 Figs
1161109 Guava	1161109 Guava	01167202 Guava
1161113 Passion fruit	1161113 Passion fruit	01167204 Mango
1161114 Quince	1161114 Quince	01166102 Pomegranate
1161115 Watermelons	1161115 Watermelons	01167103 Persimmon (<i>Diospyros virginiana</i>)
1161116 Melons	1161116 Melons	01167205 Passion fruit
1161118 Medlar	1161118 Medlar	01167105 Quince
1161119 Papaya	1161119 Papaya	01167301 Watermelons
1161126 Other fresh fruits not described*	1161126 Other fresh fruits not described	01167302+ Melons
		01167303 Melons
		01165106 Medlar
		01167206 Papaya
		01165108 Other fresh fruits with stones not described
		01167207 Other fresh tropical fruits not described
		01167304 Other fresh fruits not described
PROCESSED FRUITS		
1162101 Prunes	1162101 Prunes	01168202 Prunes
1162102 Dried figs	1162102 Dried figs	01168203 Dried figs
1162103 Raisins and sultanas	1162103 Raisins and sultanas	01168204 Raisins and sultanas
1162104 Other dried fruits not described*	1162104 Other dried fruits not described	01168205 Other dried fruits not described
1163103 Processed pineapple	1163103 Processed pineapple	01169103 Processed pineapple
1163104 Processed peach	1163104 Processed peach	01169104 Processed peach

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
PROCESSED FRUITS (continued)		
1163105 Other processed fruits*		01169105 Processed pears 01168201 Dried apricots 01169107 Other processed fruits 01169202 Other processed fruits and fruit-based products

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
FRUIT JUICES		
1163201 Packed fruit juices	1163201 Packed fruit juice	01223101- Packed fruit juices 01223102
1163202 Other fruit juices in bulk*	1163202 Other fruit juices in bulk	01223103 Canned fruit juices 01223104 Other packed fruit juices
VEGETABLE JUICES		
		01224101- Packed vegetable juices 01224102, 01224104 01224103 Packed vegetable juices*

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR SUGAR AND SUGAR PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
SUGAR		
1181101 White sugar	1181101 White sugar	01181101 White sugar
1181102 Brown sugar	1181102 Brown sugar	01181102 Brown sugar
1181103 Other types of sugar not described*	1181103 Other types of sugar not described	01181103 Other types of sugar not described
SUGAR PRODUCTS		
1101101 Honey	1101101 Honey	01182101 Honey
1102101 Sugar almonds	1102101 Sugar almonds	01184101 Sugar almonds
1102104 Drops, candy, caramels, etc.	1102104 Drops, candy, caramels, etc.	01184103 Drops, candy, caramels, etc.
1102105 Other candy products not described*	1102105 Other candy products not described	
1163106 Glacé fruits	1163106 Glacé fruits	01169106 Glacé fruits
1101201 Pear marmalade	1101201 Pear marmalade	01182201 Cherry marmalade
1101202 Peach marmalade	1101202 Peach marmalade	01182202 Orange jam
1101203 Other jams and marmalades*	1101203 Other jams and marmalades	01182203 Strawberry marmalade
1101204 Quince jam	1101204 Quince jam	01182204 Quince jam
1101205 Other packed jams and marmalades*	1101205 Other packed jams and marmalades	01182205 Pear marmalade
1101206 Fruit jellies	1101206 Fruit jellies	01182206 Peach marmalade
1101208 Others fruit based sugar products not described*	1101208 Others fruit based sugar products not described	01182207 Other fruit jams and marmalades
1102102 Chocolate sweets	1102102 Chocolate sweets	
1102103 Chocolates	1102103 Chocolates	01183101 Chocolate tablets
1101304 Other sugar products not described*	1101304 Other sugar products not described	01183102 Chocolate tablets for cooking
		01184102 Chocolate sweets
		01186105*200 Other sugar products not described (chocolate spread, etc.) ¹

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR SUGAR AND SUGAR PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
SUGAR PRODUCTS (continued)		
		01184105*13.7 Other candy products not described (small meringue, bomboca, etc.) ²

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR SUGAR AND SUGAR PRODUCTS:

SUGAR-1 Code “01186105” (other sugar products not described, chocolate spread, etc.): Average weight per piece: 200 g.

SUGAR-2 Code “01184105” (other candy products not described, small meringue, bomboca, etc.): Average weight per piece: 13.7 g.

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
STIMULANTS		
COFFEE		
1191101 Coffee beans	1191101 Coffee beans	01211101 Coffee beans
1191102 Ground coffee	1191102 Ground coffee	01211102 Ground coffee
1191103 Ground mixture of coffee	1191103 Ground mixture of coffee	01211103 Ground mixture of coffee with coffee substitutes
1191104 Coffee substitutes	1191104 Coffee substitutes	01211104 Coffee substitutes
1191201 Instant coffee with caffeine	1191201 Instant coffee with caffeine	01211201 Instant coffee with caffeine
1191202 Instant coffee without caffeine	1191202 Instant coffee without caffeine	01211202 Instant coffee without caffeine
1191203 Instant coffee mixtures	1191203 Instant coffee mixtures	01211203 Instant mixtures of coffee with coffee substitutes
1191204 Instant coffee substitutes	1191204 Instant coffee substitutes	01211204 Instant coffee substitutes
	1191205 Other powdered soluble drinks with coffee	
TEA AND SIMILAR INFUSIONS		
1192101 Black tea	1192101 Black tea	01212101 Black tea
1192102 Green tea	1192102 Green tea	01212102 Herbal tea (chamomile, etc.)
1192103 Other teas not described*	1192103 Other teas not described	01212103 Fruit tea
		01212104 Other tea
COCOA		
1193101 Cocoa powder	1193101 Cocoa powder	01213101 Cocoa powder
1193201 Chocolate powder	1193201 Chocolate powder	01213102 Chocolate powder
1193202 Powdered soluble cocoa products	1193202 Powdered soluble cocoa products	01213103 Powdered soluble cocoa products
MINERAL WATER		
1211101- Bottled natural and mineral water	1211101- Bottled natural and mineral water	01221101- Bottled mineral water
1211104 water	1211104	01221107

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
SOFT DRINKS		
1163203*25	Other lyophilised products for cool drinks* 1163203*25	Other lyophilised products for cool drinks ¹ 01222101-01222107
1101207*9	Syrups for cool drinks* 1101207*9	Syrups for cool drinks ² 01222108-01222115
1212101-1212103 1212106,1212107	Cola Fizzy orangeade 1212101-1212104 1212105-1212108	Syrups for cool drinks ² Other food products not described elsewhere (powdered beverages) ³ 01186104*9 01194101*1000
1212104,1212105 1212108	Fizzy lemonade Other sparkling beverages not described* 1212109-1212112 1212113	

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES:

NONALCO-1 Code “1163203” (lyophilized products for cool drinks): 40 g are used to prepare 1L of the final drink.

NONALCO-2 Code “1101207” (syrups for cool drinks): 100 ml of syrup are used to prepare 900 ml of the final drink.

NONALCO-3 Code “01194101” (other food products not described elsewhere, powdered beverages): 1 unit = 1 litre.

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
WINE		
1312101-1312103 White wine	1312101-1312103 White wine	02121101 - 02121104 White wine
1312104-1312106 Red wine	1312104-1312106 Red wine	02121105 - 02121108 Red wine
1312107-1312109 “Palhete” wine	1312107-1312109 “Palhete” wine	02121117 - 02121119 “Palhete” wine
1312110-1312112 White “verde” wine	1312110-1312112 White “verde” wine	02121109 - 02121112 White “verde” wine
1312113-1312115 Red “Verde” wine	1312113-1312115 Red “Verde” wine	02121113 - 02121116 Red “Verde” wine
1312116 “morangueiro” wine	1312116 “morangueiro” wine	02121120 “Morangueiro” wine
1314101 Sparkling wine (natural)	1314101 Sparkling wine (natural)	02122201 Sparkling wine (natural)
1314102 Sparkling wine (carbonated)	1314102 Sparkling wine (carbonated)	02122202 Sparkling wine (carbonated)
1314302 Other kinds of wine not described*	1314302 Other kinds of wine not described	02121121 Other kinds of wine not described
BEER		
1313101-1313104 White beer	1313101-1313104 White beer	02131101 - 02131106 White beer
1313201 Black beer	1313201+1313202 Black beer	02131107 - 02131111 Black beer
1313202 Black beer*	1213101 Non alcoholic beer	02131112 Black beer*
		02131201 Non alcoholic white beer
		02131202 Non alcoholic black beer
SPIRITS		
1311101 White Brandy	1311101 White Brandy	02122101 White Brandy
1311102 Cognac, Brandy	1311102 Cognac, Brandy	02122102 Cognac, Brandy
1311103 Whisky	1311103 Whisky	02122103 Whisky
1311104 Other alcoholic beverages (Gin, Vodka, etc.)*	1311104 Other alcoholic beverages (Gin, Vodka, etc.)	02122104 Other alcoholic beverages (Gin, Vodka, etc.)

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
SPIRITS (continued)		
1314401 Aniseed liqueur	1314401 Aniseed liqueur	02111101 Aniseed liqueur
1314402 Morello cherry brandy	1314402 Morello cherry brandy	02111102 Morello cherry brandy
1314403 Other liqueurs not described*	1314403 Other liqueurs not described	02111103 Other liqueurs not described
1314501 Cider*	1314501 Cider	02111201 Madeira Island wine
1314201 Madeira Island wine*	1314201 Madeira Island wine	02111202 Port wine
1314202 Port wine	1314202 Port wine	02111203 Other liqueur, sweet wines
1314203 Other liqueur, sweet wines*	1314203 Other liqueur, sweet wines	02122301 Vermouth (Cinzano, Martini, etc.)
1314301 Vermouth (Cinzano, Martini, etc.)	1314301 Vermouth (Cinzano, Martini, etc.)	02122302 Other alcoholic beverages

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001	
FOOD ITEMS					
1116106	Flour (to be made with water) - baby cereal	1116106	Flour (to be made with water) - baby cereal	01115201	Flour (to be made with water) - baby cereal
1116107	Breakfast and baby cereal not described*	1116107	Breakfast and baby cereal not described	01115207	Flour based products for babies
1142204	Powdered milk–special for children	1142204	Powdered milk–special for children	01143203	Powdered milk – special for babies
1103101	Cinnamon	1103101	Cinnamon	01192201	Powdered garlic
1103102	Paprika	1103102	Paprika	01192202	Cinnamon
1103103	Aromatic herbs	1103103	Aromatic herbs	01192203	Paprika
1103104	Packed sauces	1103104	Mayonnaise	01192204	Aromatic herbs
1103105	Mustard	1103105	Other packed sauces	01191104	Other packed sauces
1103106	Pepper	1103106	Mustard	01191101	Ketchup
1103107	Cooking salt	1103107	Pepper	01191102	Mayonnaise
1103108	Table salt	1103108	Cooking salt	01191103	Mustard
1103109	Vinegar	1103109	Table salt	01192205	Pepper
1103110	Other seasonings and spices not described*	1103110	Vinegar	01192101	Cooking salt
1127102	Knorr meat and chicken cubes	1103111	Other seasonings and spices not described	01191105	Vinegar
1101301	Gelatines*	1127102	Knorr meat and chicken cubes	01192206	Other seasonings and spices not described
1101302	Instant mousse*	1135107	Knorr Fish cubes	01134308	Knorr fish cubes
1101303	Instant pudding and creams*	1101301	Gelatines	01126108	Knorr meat cubes
1104102	Other food products not described elsewhere*	1101302	Instant mousse	01186101	Gelatines
		1101303	Instant pudding and creams	01186103	Instant mousse
		1104102	Other food products not described elsewhere	01115208	Other cereal based products (popcorn, canapés, aperitifs)

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

PORTUGAL – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989-1990	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1994-1995	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 2000-2001
FOOD ITEMS (continued)		
		01186102 Instant pudding and creams 01184104 Chiclets 01193101 Ready made yeasts (for dough and bread, for example) 01115301 Cereal based dietetic products
DISHES		
		01177106 Vegetable based products for babies 01169201 Fruit based products for babies

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating household

Food Aggregation Tables - SPAIN

SPAIN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1980-1981	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
BREAD AND ROLLS		
111311 Bread, wheat type	11013.01 Wheat wholemeal, standard white bread (excl. special wheat breads)	0111217 Bread (wheat, rye, corn)
111321 Special and other breads	11013.02 Rye wholemeal, standard rye bread (excl. special rye breads)	0111222 Wholemeal bread (wheat, rye, corn)
111322 Bread, rye type	11013.03 Bread, wheat type (sliced)	
	11013.04 Bread, rye type (sliced)	
	11013.05 Other special breads (bread for dietetic use, corn bread)	
BAKERY PRODUCTS (bread and rolls excluded)		
111411 Simple biscuits ("Maria" type)	11014.03 Toasted bread (rusks, toasts)	0111238 Other bakery products
111412 Other biscuits (Digestive)	11014.01 Simple biscuits ("Maria" type)	0111406 Pastry products
111413 Biscuits	11014.02 Other biscuits	
111421 "Magdalenas"	11014.04 "Magdalenas"	
111422 Other bakery products	11014.05 Other pastry products (croissants, doughnuts, etc.)	
111431 Pies	11014.06 Cakes	
111432 Other pastry products	11014.07 Other bakery products	

SPAIN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1980-1981	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
RICE, CEREALS AND PRODUCTS (flour and pasta excluded)		
11111 Rice	11011.01 Rice	0111102 Rice
111611 Cereal flour preparations (ready-to-eat)	11016.01 Cereal flour preparations (incl. products for baby preparations)	
111621 Other cereal flour/starch based products	11016.02 Other cereal flour/starch based products (e.g. popcorn, corn flakes, pizza, products for dietetic use)	
FLOUR		
111211 Wheat flour and products (hardly processed)	11012.01 Wheat flour and products	0111503 Wheat flour and products
111213 Other flour and hardly processed cereals	11012.02 Flour from toasted cereals	
111212 “Gofio” (specialty from the Canary Islands)	11012.03 Other hardly processed cereal flours (barley, rye, oat, maize, rice)	
PASTA		
111511 Noodles	11015.01 Noodles	
111512 Other pasta for soups	11015.02 Other pasta for soups	
111521 Macaroni	11015.03 Macaroni	
111522 Other pasta	11015.04 Spaghetti, noodles and similar pasta	
	11015.05 Other pasta	0111308 Pasta (noodles, macaroni, spaghetti, ravioli, etc.)

SPAIN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1980-1981	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
RED MEAT		
PORK MEAT (fresh and frozen)		
112311 Pork meat, fresh	11023.01 Fresh pork and piglet	0112209 Fresh frozen or deep frozen pork meat
112312 Pork meat, frozen	11023.03 Frozen or deep frozen pork and piglet	
BEEF, VEAL AND CALF MEAT (fresh and frozen)		
112111 Fresh beef	11021.01 Fresh beef	0112101 Fresh frozen or deep frozen bovine meat
112112 Frozen beef	11021.02 Frozen or deep frozen beef	
112211 Fresh calf	11022.01 Fresh veal	
112212 Frozen calf and year-old calf meat	11022.02 Frozen and deep frozen veal	
RED MEAT OTHER THAN PORK AND BEEF (fresh and frozen)		
112411 Ovine meat, fresh	11024.01 Fresh mutton/ lamb	0112307 Fresh frozen or deep frozen sheep and goat meat
112412 Ovine meat, frozen	11024.02 Frozen or deep frozen mutton/ lamb	0112708 Other fresh, frozen or deep frozen meat (rabbit, hare, horse etc.)
112811 Horse meat	11028.01 Horse (fresh/ frozen)	
112812 Rabbit (livestock)	11028.02 Hare/ rabbit	
112813 Other fresh and frozen meat	11028.03 Other fresh, frozen or deep frozen meat (frog legs, deer, aquatic mammal meat -as whale, etc.)	

SPAIN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1980-1981	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
OFFAL (fresh and frozen)		
112821 Beef liver	11028.04 Beef liver	0112530 Beef liver, pork liver and other edible offal
112822 Pork liver	11028.05 Pork liver	
112823 Other edible offal	11028.06 Other edible offal	
112711 Foie gras and all kinds of pâtés (excl. fish pâté)	11026.11 Foie gras and all kinds of pâtés (excl. fish pâté)	
POULTRY (fresh and frozen)		
112511 Fresh chicken	11025.01 Fresh chicken	0112427 Fresh frozen or deep frozen meat of chicken or hen
112512 Frozen chicken	11025.02 Frozen or deep frozen chicken	0112412 Other fresh, frozen or deep frozen poultry (turkey, goose)
112513 Hen	11025.03 Fresh hen	
112514 Other fresh birds	11025.04 Frozen or deep frozen hen	
112515 Other frozen birds	11025.05 Other fresh poultry (turkey, goose, dove, pigeon, partridge, pheasant, quail, etc.)	
	11025.06 Other frozen /deep frozen poultry	
CANNED MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS		
112611 Cured ham	11026.01 Dried and salted ham	0112519 Fatty sausages
112612 Cooked ham, york or spanish stew garlic	11026.02 Cooked ham	0112524 Lean sausages
112613 Sausage	11026.03 "York" type ham	
112614 Other cured sausages	11026.04 Hard pork sausages (very fatty)	
112621 Sausages and catalan sausages	11026.05 Salami type sausages	
112622 Other soft sausages and cold cuts	11026.06 Other cured sausage	
112631 Marinated back	11026.07 Sausages	

SPAIN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1980-1981	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
CANNED MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (continued)		
112632 Other meats and salty offal, marinated, dry or smoked	11026.08 Other cold cuts (mortadella)	
	11026.09 Fresh pickled loin	
	11026.10 Other salted /smoked/ dried meat (bacon, etc.)	
	11023.02 Lard and fresh bacon	
MEAT DISHES		
112721 Meat based soups	11027.01 Meat based soups	0112600 Pre-cooked meat dishes
112731 Roasted chicken and other "ready to eat" meals based on chicken	11027.05 Flour coated meat, pasta with meat croquette, meat pies	
112751 Flour coated meat	11027.06 Beef tripe cooked	
112761 Other preparations of fresh and frozen meat (canned included)	11027.08 Canned meat and meat products (corned-beef, meat paellas, hamburgers, canned snails, prepared dishes)	
	11027.03 Roasted chicken and other "ready to eat" meals based on chicken	
	11027.07 "Fabada" (soups of meat and pulses)	

SPAIN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1980-1981		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999	
FISH (fresh, frozen and processed)					
113111	Bacaladilla (Micromesistius poutassou), pollack, cod	11031.01	Cod, little cod and other similar fish	0113117	Hake (fresh)
113112	Sea bream, grouper	11031.02	Sea bream	0113122	Small hake (fresh)
113113	Fresh anchovy	11031.03	White fish	0113143	Other fresh or frozen fish
113114	Sole	11031.04	Fresh bass		
113115	Mackerel (Trachurus trachurus)	11031.05	Anchovy and similar fish		
113116	Hake	11031.06	Sole and similar		
113117	Whiting	11031.07	Sead and similar		
113118	Sardines	11031.08	Hake		
113121	Trout	11031.09	Baby hake and similar fish (Whiting)		
113131	Pollack (Genypterus Blacodes)	11031.10	Sardines and baby sardines		
113141	Other fresh fish (sea or river)	11031.11	Trout		
		11031.12	Tuna, mackerel, and other similar fish		
		11031.13	"Rape"		
		11031.14	Rays beam		
		11031.15	Salmon		
		11031.16	Little salmon		
		11031.17	Swordfish		
		11031.18	Eel and similar fish		
		11031.19	Shark		
		11031.20	Other saltwater and freshwater fish		
113151	Frozen hake and whiting	11032.01	Hake, frozen	0113138	Hake and small hake frozen
113152	Other frozen fish	11032.02	"Rape", frozen		
		11032.03	Sole, frozen		

SPAIN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1980-1981	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
FISH (fresh, frozen and processed) (continued)		
113211 Cured or salty codfish	11032.04 Anchovy, frozen	0113306 Cured or salty fish
113212 Other dry, salty, smoked fish or fish in brine fish	11032.05 Other fish, frozen	0113404*0.8 Other fish canned ¹
113311 Canned sardines	11033.01 Cured or salted cod	
113312 Canned tuna	11033.02 Other dried /salted /smoked /pickled fish	
113313 Other canned fish	11035.01 Canned sardines	
	11035.02 Canned tuna	
	11035.03 Canned anchovy	
	11035.04 Canned mackerel	
	11035.06 Other canned fish	
SEAFOOD		
113411 Squids	11034.01 Fresh squids	0113208 Seafood
113412 Chirlas and clams	11034.02 Fresh cuttlefish	0113404*0.2 Other seafood canned ¹
113413 Mussels	11034.03 Fresh octopus	
113414 Other fresh molluscs and crustaceans (sea or river)	11034.04 Fresh clams	
113421 Frozen, deep frozen or boiled crustaceans and molluscs	11034.05 Fresh oysters	
113331 Other fish products, crustaceans and molluscs (canned)	11034.06 Fresh mussels	
	11034.07 Fresh crustaceans	
	11034.08 Fresh shrimps, prawn and lobster	
	11034.09 Frozen/deep frozen squids	
	11034.10 Frozen/deep frozen cuttlefish	
	11034.11 Frozen/deep frozen octopus	

SPAIN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1980-1981	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
SEAFOOD (continued)		
	11034.12 Frozen/deep frozen molluscs 11034.13 Frozen/deep frozen shrimps, lobsters 11034.14 Other frozen/deep frozen molluscs and crustaceans 11035.05 Canned mussels 11035.07 Other canned fish products, crustaceans and molluscs (lobster tails, caviar pâtés, cod liver, octopus in tins, etc.)	
FISH DISHES		
113322 Other food, prepared with fresh or frozen fish	11035.09 Other fresh/frozen fish products, fish sticks, fish based soups, "ready-to-eat" fish products	

NOTES FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES:

FISH-1 Code "0113404" (other fish or seafood canned): 80% canned fish and 20% canned seafood.

SPAIN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1980-1981		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999	
EGGS					
114511/60	Fresh eggs ¹	11045.01	Fresh eggs	0114706	Eggs
114512/60	Egg products ¹	11045.02	Egg products		
MILK					
11411	Fresh cow milk	11041.01	Cow's full fat milk (incl. pasteurised)	0114109	Milk, full-fat
11412	Sterilised cow milk	11041.02	Cow's skimmed milk (incl. pasteurised)	0114207	Milk, semi-skimmed and skimmed
11413	Other fresh milk	11041.03	Cow's full fat milk, sterilised	0114312*8	Dried milk ¹
114211*2.2	Condensed and evaporated milk ¹	11041.04	Cow's skimmed milk, sterilised	0114327*2.2	Condensed and evaporated milk ¹
114212*8	Dried milk ¹	11041.05	Other milk (goat, lamb)		
114214	Other preserved milk	11042.02*8	Dried full fat milk ¹		
		11042.03*8	Dried skimmed milk ¹		
		11042.05	Other preserved milk (incl. Vitamin added milk)		
		11042.01*2.2	Condensed and evaporated milk ¹		
CHEESE					
11441	Cheeseballs	11044.01	Soft cheese	0114500	Cheese
11442	Cheese manchego or manchego-type	11044.02*1.5	Hard cheese ²		
11443	Fresh cheese	11044.03	Fresh cheese		
11444	Fused cheese in portions	11044.04	Spread cheese		
114415*1.5	Other cheese ²	11044.05*1.5	Other cheese (national recipe) ²		
		11044.06*1.5	Other cheese (emmental, roquefort, grated cheese) ²		

SPAIN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1980-1981	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
MILK PRODUCTS (cheese excluded)		
114311 Yoghurt	11043.01*200 Yoghurt (incl. flavoured yoghurt) ³	0114403 Yoghurt
114321 Other milk products	11043.02*200 Skimmed yoghurt ³	0114608 Other milk products
110411 Ice cream	11043.03 Custards and cream caramel	0118506*0.6 Ice cream ⁴
	11043.04 Other milk products (milk based beverages, kefir, whey milk, rice pudding)	
	11104.01 Ice cream	

NOTES FOR EGGS:

EGG-1 The average weight for an egg is 60 g. Division by 60 gives the number of pieces of eggs.

NOTES FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS:

MILK-1 All milk items (e.g. condensed milk, dried milk) are converted to fresh milk equivalents:

1 unit of condensed milk * 2.2 = 1 unit of fresh milk

1 unit of dried milk * 8 = 1 unit of fresh milk

MILK-2 Multiplication by 1.5 is used for the conversion of hard cheese to fresh cheese equivalents.

MILK-3 Codes "11043.01" and "11043.02" (plain and skimmed yoghurt): Average weight per piece: 200 g.

MILK-4 Code "0118506" (ice cream): 1 L of ice cream = 0.6 Kg of ice cream.

SPAIN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ADDED LIPIDS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1980-1981	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
LIPIDS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN		
BUTTER		
115111 Butter	11051.01 Butter	0115108 Butter
ANIMAL FAT (butter excluded)		
115411 Pork lard	11054.01 Pork lard	0115509 Other animal fats
LIPIDS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN		
MARGARINE AND OTHER VEGETABLE FAT		
115211 Margarine	11052.01 Margarine	0115206 Margarine and other vegetable fats
115421 Other animal and vegetable fats ¹	11054.02 Other animal and vegetable fats ¹	
VEGETABLE OILS		
OLIVE OIL		
115311 Olive oil	11059.01 Olive oil	0115304 Olive oil
SEED OILS		
115312 Soybean oil	11053.01 Soya oil	0115402 Other vegetables oils
115313 Sunflower oil	11053.02 Sunflower oil	
115314 Other edible oils	11053.03 Corn oil	
	11053.04 Other edible oils (peanut, almond, coconut oil)	

NOTES FOR ADDED LIPIDS:

LIPID-1 Codes “115421” and “1154.02” (other animal and vegetable fats): Mostly vegetable origin. The other animal contribution is negligible

**SPAIN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS,
PULSES AND NUTS**

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1980-1981		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999	
POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS (potato products included)					
11711	Potatoes	11071.01	Potatoes	0117801	Potatoes
11721	Other tubers	11072.01	Potato products, maniocca and other tubers	0117909	Potato products
PULSES					
11651	Beans (dried)	11065.01	Beans (dried)	0117507	Legumes
11652	Chickpeas	11065.02	Chickpeas		
11653	Lentils	11065.03	Lentils		
11654	Other pulses	11065.04	Other pulses		
116522*0.02	Other dried vegetables and legumes ¹				
NUTS					
11621	Almonds	11062.01	Almonds	0116802*0.25	Dried fruits and nuts ¹
116221*0.25	Other dried fruits ¹	11062.02	Peanuts		
		11062.03	Walnuts		
		11062.04	Hazelnuts		
		11062.05*0.25	Pumpkin pips, sunflower pips ²		

NOTES FOR PULSES:

PULSES-1 Code "116522" (other dried vegetables and legumes): 98% dried vegetables and 2% legumes.

NOTES FOR NUTS:

NUTS-1 Codes "116221" (other dried fruits) and "0116802" (dried fruits and nuts): 75% dried fruits and 25% nuts.

NUTS-2 Codes "11062.05" (other dried fruits): 75% dried fruits and 25% pumpkin and sunflower pips.

SPAIN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1980-1981	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
FRESH VEGETABLES		
GREEN LEAFY VEGETABLES		
116442 Spinach	11064.19 Spinach	0117106 Leaf and stem vegetables
116444 Lettuce and endive	11064.20 "Acelgas" 11064.21 Lettuce and curly lettuce 11064.22 Endive 11064.23 Celery 11064.24 Other leaf/stalk vegetables	
CABBAGE		
116411 Cauliflower	11064.01 Cauliflower	0117204 Cabbage
116412 White cabbage, sprouts, red cabbage, kale	11064.02 White cabbage 11064.03 Red cabbage 11064.04 Other cabbages	
FRESH VEGETABLES		
116421 Tomatoes	11064.05 Tomatoes	0117302 Vegetables grown for their fruit
116432 Carrots	11064.14 Carrots	0117400 Root crops, non-starchy bulbs and mushrooms
116431 Onions, small onions, chive and leek	11064.13 Onions (excl. onion powder)	
116521 Garlic (incl. dried garlic)	11065.05 Garlic (incl. dried garlic)	
116422 Green beans	11064.26 Leek	

SPAIN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1980-1981	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
FRESH VEGETABLES (continued)		
116433 Mushrooms	11064.06 Green beans	
116441 Artichoke	11064.09 Peas and broad beans	
116423 Fresh peppers	11064.15 Mushrooms	
116446 Other fresh vegetables and grass	11064.16 Other kinds of mushrooms	
116434 Other roots, bulbs or tubercles	11064.11 Cucumber	
116424 Other vegetables grown for their fruit	11064.07 Sweet peppers	
116445 Vegetables for salads	11064.10 Eggplant	
116443 Chards	11064.18 Artichoke	
	11064.08 Squash /pumpkin	
	11064.12 Other vegetables grown for their fruit	
	11064.17 Other roots and bulbs	
	11064.25 Asparagus	
	11064.27 Other fresh vegetables and culinary herbs	
PROCESSED VEGETABLES		
116312 Olives	11061.24 Olives	0117605 Frozen vegetables
116611 Frozen vegetables	11066.01 Frozen/deep frozen vegetables	0117703 Canned vegetables and legumes
116711 Peppers, preserved	11067.01 Canned peppers	
116712 Tomatoes canned	11067.02 Canned tomatoes	
116713 Canned vegetables and legumes	11067.03 Other canned vegetables	
116522*0.98 Other dried vegetables and legumes ¹	11067.04 Other fresh or canned vegetable products	

SPAIN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1980-1981	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
PROCESSED VEGETABLES (continued)		
116721 Other vegetables and legumes (prepared or canned) and other fresh or frozen vegetables	11065.06 Other dried vegetables (onions)	
110512 Tomato sauce	11105.02 Tomato sauce	

NOTES FOR VEGETABLES:

VEGE-1 Code “116522” (other dried vegetables and legumes): 98% dried vegetables and 2% legumes.

SPAIN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1980-1981	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
FRESH FRUITS		
APPLES		
116121 Apples	11061.05 Apples	0116303 Apples
CITRUS FRUITS		
116111 Oranges	11061.01 Oranges	0116107 Citrus fruits
116112 Mandarins	11061.02 Mandarins, clementines	
116113 Lemons	11061.03 Lemons	
	11061.18 Grapefruit/ Pomelo	
BANANAS		
116114 Bananas	11061.04 Bananas	0116205 Bananas
PEARS		
116122 Pears	11061.06 Pears	0116401 Pears
GRAPES AND BERRIES		
116152 Grapes	11061.16 Grapes	0116606 Grapes and berries (incl. strawberries, raspberry, grapes, blackberries, currants, bilberries, etc.)
116151 Raspberry and strawberry	11061.15 Berries (incl. strawberries, raspberries, currants)	
OTHER FRESH FRUITS		
116133 Plums	11061.09 Plums	0116508 Stone fruits (incl. apricots, plum, peach, fresquillas, paraguayas, nispola, avocado, mango, cherries, olives, etc.)
116131 Apricots	11061.07 Apricots	
116134 Peaches	11061.10 Peaches	
116132 Cherries	11061.08 Cherries	
	11061.11 Nectarines	

SPAIN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1980-1981	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
OTHER FRESH FRUITS (continued)		
116141 Melons	11061.13 Melons	0116704 Other fruits
116142 Watermelons	11061.14 Watermelons	
116135 "Fresquillas" and "Paraguayas"	11061.12 "Paraguayas"	
116153 Figs	11061.19 Chirimoya	
116161 Other fresh fruits	11061.20 Avocado pear	
	11061.21 Pineapple	
	11061.22 Kiwi	
	11061.17 Figs	
	11061.23 Other fresh fruits (granades, fresh coconuts, dates)	
PROCESSED FRUITS		
116221*0.75 Other dried fruits ¹	11062.05*0.75 Other dried fruits (dried grapes, dried plums, dried peaches, etc.) ¹	0116802*0.75 Dried fruits and nuts ¹
116311 Peach in syrup	11063.01 Peach in syrup	0116900 Preserved fruits and fruit-based products
116314 Other frozen, canned or prepared fruits	11063.03 Other frozen, canned fruits and fruit products (fruits with or without sugar)	

NOTES FOR FRUITS:

FRUITS-1 Codes "116221" (other dried fruits) and "0116802" (dried fruits and nuts): 75% dried fruits and 25% nuts.

FRUITS-2 Codes "11062.05" (other dried fruits): 75% dried fruits and 25% pumpkin and sunflower pips.

SPAIN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1980-1981	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
FRUIT JUICES		
116321 Orange juice	11063.04 Orange juice	0122302 Fruit juices
116322 Other fruit juices	11063.05 Other fruit juices	
	11063.06 Fruit extracts	
VEGETABLE JUICES		
		0122400 Vegetable juices

SPAIN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR SUGAR AND SUGAR PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1980-1981	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
SUGAR		
11811 Sugar	11081.01 Sugar	0118105 Sugar
SUGAR PRODUCTS		
11021 Syrups	11101.02 Syrup, honey and substitutes (incl. fruit syrup, molasses)	0118203 Jam, marmalade, jelly
11031 Confectionery	11103.01 Confectionery (candies)	0118301 Chocolate
11011 Marmalade and jams	11101.01 Jam, marmalade, jelly	0118409 Confectionery
11021 Chocolate	11102.01 Chocolate (incl. chocolate mixed with cereals, dried chocolate)	0118604 Other sugar products
110213 Other chocolate products	11102.03 Other chocolate products (incl. chocolate bonbons, chocolate vermicelli)	

SPAIN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1980-1981	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
STIMULANTS		
COFFEE		
119111 Natural or roasting coffee	11091.01 Natural or roasted coffee	0121107 Coffee
119121 Instant coffee	11091.02 Instant coffee	
119122 Coffee substitutes, based on natural coffee	11091.03 Coffee substitutes, based on natural coffee	
119123 Coffee substitutes, not based on natural coffee	11091.04 Coffee substitutes not based on natural coffee	
TEA AND SIMILAR INFUSIONS		
119211 Tea and similar infusions	11092.01 Tea and similar infusions (chamomile, mint, etc.)	0121205 Tea and similar infusions
COCOA		
119311 Cocoa (all types, with or without sugar)	11093.01 Pure cocoa (with or without sugar)	0121303 Cocoa
110212 Powdered preparations, containing cocoa powder	11102.02 Powder based on cocoa	
MINERAL WATER		
121111 Mineral water	12011.01 Water (incl. mineral) carbonated or not	0122106 Mineral water
SOFT DRINKS		
121211 Carbonated drinks (no added flavour)	12012.01 Lemonade (soda, dried soda, etc.)	0122204 Soft drinks
121212 Refreshments (with flavour)	12012.02 Refreshments (carbonated or not) (incl. "cola" type refreshments)	

SPAIN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1980-1981		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999	
WINE					
131211	Table wines	13012.01	Table wines	0212109	Wine
131411	“Generous” wines (more than 15°)	13014.01	Liqueur, dessert wines (“generous” and spirit wines, more than 15°)	0212207	Other wines
131412	Sparkling wines (CAVA) and champagne	13014.02	Sparkling wines		
BEER					
131311	Beer	13013.01	Beer	0213108	Beer
SPIRITS					
131111	Alcoholic drinks, with non denatured alcohol (less than 80°)	13011.01	High spirit beverages (incl. gin, vodka)	0211100	Spirits and liquors
131121	Anisette	13011.02	Anisette		
131122	Brandy	13011.03	Brandy		
131123	Rum	13011.04	Rum		
131124	Whiskey	13011.05	Whiskey		
131421	Other alcoholic beverages	13014.03	Other alcoholic drinks		

SPAIN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1980-1981	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1998-1999
FOOD ITEMS		
110511 Mayonnaise sauce	11105.05 Salt	0119104 Condiments and sauces
110513 Other sauces and condiments	11105.06 Iodine salt	0119202 Spices and salt
110521 Crushed spices or not, ground or not	11105.07 Other types of salt	0119300 Soups and products for desserts
110531 Other condiments	11105.01 Mayonnaise sauce	
112722 Juices and gelatine of meat	11105.03 Other spiced sauces	
114213*8 Powdered milk for infant feeding or dietetic use ¹	11105.04 Dried spices, condiments (incl. pepper vanilla, cassia, curry, oregano, dried celery)	
	11105.08 Vinegar	
	11105.09 Other seasonings and substitutes for confectionery use	
	11027.02 Meat extracts and juices	
	11105.10 Other products, not mentioned somewhere else	
	11042.04*8 Dried milk for infant feeding or dietetic use ¹	
DISHES		
112741 Meat based products for infant feeding	11027.04 Meat based products for infant feeding	
113321 Fish based products for infant feeding	11035.08 Fish based products for infant feeding	
116313 Fruit products for infant feeding	11063.02 Fruit products for infant feeding	

NOTES FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS AND DISHES:

MISC-1 All milk items (e.g. condensed milk, dried milk) are converted to fresh milk equivalents:

1 unit of condensed milk * 2.2 = 1 unit of fresh milk

1 unit of dried milk * 8 = 1 unit of fresh milk

Food Aggregation Tables – SWEDEN

SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996	
BREAD AND ROLLS			
f_27	Rye bread, wholemeal brown	f_1025	Crisp bread
f_28	Brown bread, other	f_1026	Crisp bread, thin*
f_29	White bread	f_1027	Rye bread, wholemeal brown
f_30	Sweet wheat rolls	f_1028	Brown bread, other
f_38	Bread, unspecified	f_1029	White bread
f_39	Sweet bread, unspecified	f_1030	Sweet wheat rolls
f_40	Brown bread, other	f_1038	Bread, unspecified*
f_462	Gluten-free bread		
BAKERY PRODUCTS (bread and rolls excluded)			
f_19	Pan cake	f_1017	Crêpes, spring-rolls
f_20	Pizza, pirogue	f_1018	Porridge, pancakes, ready to eat
f_25	Crispbread	f_1020	Pies, unspecified*
f_26	Crispbread, thin	f_1031	Danish pastry
f_31	Danish pastry	f_1032	Sponge cake, muffins
f_32	Sponge cake, muffins	f_1033	Savoury biscuits
f_33	Savoury biscuits	f_1034	Crackers, cookies
f_34	Crackers, cookies	f_1035	Cakes, pastries
f_35	Cakes, pastries	f_1036	Rusks
f_36	Rusks	f_1345	Sandwiches, ready to eat*
f_166	Cheese cake		
f_345	Ready to eat sandwiches		
f_465	Cheese pie		
f_466	Vegetable pie		

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996
RICE, CEREALS AND PRODUCTS (flour and pasta excluded)		
f_6	Rice	f_1006
f_7	Oatmeal	f_1007
f_8	Barley	f_1008
f_9	Wholemeal porridge	f_1009
f_10	Gruel	f_1010
f_12	Corn flakes	f_1012
f_13	Breakfast cereals, sweetened	f_1013
f_14	Breakfast cereals, added fibre	f_1014
f_15	Rice cereals	f_1015
f_18	Rice-porridge and cake	
FLOUR		
f_1	Wheat flour	f_1001
f_2	Flour with fibre	f_1002
f_3	Rye flour	f_1003
f_4	Rye flour, sifted	f_1004
f_5	Flour, unspecified	f_1005
f_16	Pancake and waffle mix	f_1016
f_37	Cake mix	f_1037
f_285	Potato flour, corn flour	f_1285
f_463	Gluten-free flour	
PASTA		
f_11	Macaroni, pasta	f_1011
f_17*0.45	Ready to eat pasta dishes ¹	

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS:

CER-1 Code “f_17” (ready to eat pasta dishes): 45% pasta, 10% fish dishes, 12% meat dishes and 30% vegetables.

SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996	
RED MEAT			
PORK MEAT (fresh and frozen)			
f_49	Pork chops	f_1049	Pork chops
f_50	Pork loin, smoked	f_1050	Pork loin, smoked
f_53	Pork, legs	f_1055	Pork, lightly salted
f_55	Pork, lightly salted	f_1058	Pork, other
f_58	Pork, fillet	f_1091	Pork, unspecified*
f_59	Pork, shoulder		
f_91	Pork, unspecified		
BEEF, VEAL AND CALF MEAT (fresh and frozen)			
f_44	Beef, brisket, slightly salted	f_1045	Beef, smoked
f_45	Beef, smoked	f_1046	Beef
f_46	Beef	f_1047	Beef, chuck
f_47	Beef, chuck	f_1048	Veal
f_48	Veal	f_1090	Beef, unspecified*
f_60	Minced meat	f_1060	Minced meat
f_84	Meat balls, hamburger		
f_90	Beef, unspecified		
RED MEAT OTHER THAN PORK AND BEEF (fresh and frozen)			
f_61	Sheep/lamb meat	f_1061	Sheep/lamb meat
f_62	Horse meat	f_1063	Reindeer meat
f_63	Reindeer meat	f_1064	Roe, deer, venison, hare
f_64	Roe, deer, venison, hare		
f_65	Elk meat		

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996	
OFFAL (fresh and frozen)			
f_69	Liver	f_1069	Liver
f_70	Kidney, tongue	f_1070	Kidney, tongue
f_71	Blood bread, blood pudding	f_1071	Blood bread, blood pudding
f_72	Brain	f_1072	Brain*
f_78	Liver pâté	f_1078	Liver pâté
f_85	Liver steak	f_1085	Liver dish with liver only*
POULTRY (fresh and frozen)			
f_67	Chicken	f_1067	Chicken
f_68	Hen, goose, turkey	f_1068	Poultry, other
f_94	Fowl		
CANNED MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS			
f_51	Ham, smoked	f_1051	Ham, smoked
f_52	Ham, boiled	f_1052	Ham, boiled
f_54	Ham, lightly salted	f_1053	Cold cuts (on bread)
f_57	Bacon, smoked pork	f_1054	Ham, lightly salted
f_73	Sausage, Falu (traditional)	f_1057	Bacon, smoked pork
f_75	Meat sausage, pork sausage	f_1092	Ham, unspecified*
f_76	Sausage, hot dog	f_1073	Sausage
f_77	Mettwurst, cold cut	f_1074	Sausage, high fat
f_79	Meat, cold cut	f_1077	Cold cut - sausage
f_92	Ham, unspecified	f_1079	Cold cut – meat*
f_93	Cured meat, unspecified		
f_353	Meat products unspecified		

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996
MEAT DISHES		
f_56	Pork, grilled	f_1056 Pork, grilled
f_66	Chicken, grilled	f_1086 Meat dishes with meat*
f_74	Hash of meat offal barley	f_1084 Meat dishes with minced meat
f_86	Meat dishes with meat only	f_1080*0.20 Pea soup with pork ¹
f_80*0.20	Pea soup with pork ¹	f_1087 Meat dishes with potatoes and/or vegetables
f_87	Meat dishes with potatoes and/or vegetables	f_1081 Meat soup
f_88	Meat dishes with potatoes and/or vegetables	
f_89	Meat dishes with potatoes and/or vegetables	
f_421	Meat dishes with potatoes and/or vegetables	
f_455	Meat soup	
f_475	Pâté, meat, game	
f_461	Chicken salad	
f_468	Chilli con carne	
f_17*0.12	Meat pie	
f_81	Ready to eat pasta dishes ²	
f_82*8	Meat soup, canned	
f_469	Meat soup, dried ³	
	Chicken pie	

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES:

MEAT-1 Code “f_80” and “f_1080” (pea soup with pork): 20 % meat dishes and 80% processed vegetables.

MEAT-2 Code “f_17” (ready to eat pasta dishes): 45% pasta, 10% fish dishes, 12% meat dishes and 30% vegetables.

MEAT-3 Code “f_82” (meat soup, dried): Multiplication by 8 is used for the conversion of dried soups to fresh equivalent.

SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996	
FISH (fresh, frozen and processed)			
f_98	Herring, Atlantic, pickled	f_1101	Mackerel
f_99	Herring, Atlantic, salted	f_1102	Herring, Atlantic, whole
f_100	Fish, smoked	f_1103	Herring, Atlantic, fillet
f_101	Mackerel	f_1106	Herring, Baltic, whole
f_102	Herring, Atlantic	f_1107	Herring, Baltic, fillet
f_103	Herring, Atlantic, fresh	f_1110	Cod, whole
f_105	Herring, Baltic	f_1111	Cod, fillet
f_106	Herring, Baltic, whole	f_1112	Cod, salted, smoked
F_107	Herring, Baltic, fillet	f_1114	Salmon, cured
F_109	Other fish, canned	f_1116	Salmon, fresh, frozen
F_110	Cod, whole	f_1117	Whitefish, char, grayling, vendace*
F_111	Cod, fillet	f_1118	Flatfish, fresh
F_112	Cod, salted	f_1119	Flatfish, fillet
F_113	Cod, smoked	f_1120	Perch, whitefish, smoked, preserved
F_114	Salmon, cured	f_1121	Eel
f_115	Smoked salmon	f_1122	Perch, pike, pike-perch, burbot, fresh
f_116	Salmon, fresh, frozen	f_1134	Fish, unspecified*
f_117	Salmon, fresh, frozen	f_1098	Herring, Atlantic, preserved/salted
F_119	Plaice, flounder	f_1109	Other fish, canned
F_120	Perch, smoked, pickled	f_1129	Fish, minced, white*
F_121	Eel	f_1100	Herring, mackerel, flounder, smoked
F_122	Perch, pike, pike-perch, fresh		
F_135	Fish, fresh, unspecified		
F_433	Baltic Herring		
F_434	Pollack, cod		
F_435	Hake, whiting		
F_436	Cod		
F_437	Tuna		

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996	
SEAFOOD			
F_124	Crustaceans, fresh	f_1124	Crustaceans, fresh
F_125	Crustaceans, canned	f_1125	Crustaceans, preserved
F_127	Cod roe, raw	f_1127	Cod roe, raw
f_423	Mussels		
f_426	Fish, crustaceans canned		
FISH DISHES			
f_104	Herring, Atlantic, dishes	f_1108	Herring, Baltic, dishes
f_108	Herring, Baltic, dishes	f_1126	Cod roe, spread
f_126	Cod roe, spread	f_1130	Fish fingers
f_129	Fish dishes	f_1131	Fish dishes
f_130	Fish dishes	f_1133	Fish soups, non powder
f_132	Fish, crustacean, soup	f_1132*8	Fish soups, powder ²
f_454	Pate, fish, crustacean		
f_427	Fish soup		
f_131	Fish dish with potato or vegetables		
f_17*0.10	Ready to eat pasta dishes ¹		
f_133	Fish, crustacean, salad		

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES:

FISH-1 Code “f_17” (ready to eat pasta dishes): 45% pasta, 10% fish dishes, 12% meat dishes and 30% vegetables.

FISH-2 Code “f_1132” (fish soups, powder): Multiplication by 8 is used for the conversion of powder soups to fresh equivalent.

SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996	
EGGS			
F_170/50	Eggs ¹	f_1166/50	Egg dishes ^{1*}
F_456*0.15/50	Vegetable pâté ^{1,2}	f_1170/50	Eggs ¹
F_419*0.15/50	Fromage ^{1,3}		
MILK			
F_140	Milk, 3.0%	f_1138	Milk, 0.1%
F_141	Milk, 0.5%	f_1139	Milk, 4.2%
F_147*8	Milk powder ¹	f_1140	Milk, 3.0%
F_151	Milk, 1.5%	f_1151	Milk, 1.5%
F_152	Milk, 4.2%	f_1141	Milk, 0.5%
F_458	Milk, unspecified		
F_474*0.10	Grated vegetables ²		
CHEESE			
F_155	Cheese, 10 %	f_1155	Cheese, 10%
f_156	Cheese, 17 %	f_1156	Cheese, 11-17%
f_157* 1.5	Cheese, 22-33 % ¹	f_1157	Cheese, 18-28%
f_158	Cheese, other	f_1158	Cheese, unknown fat%*
f_160	Cheese, processed	f_1159	Cheese, processed, <17%
f_161*1.5	Cheese, processed, 38 % ¹	f_1161	Cheese, soft, 38%
f_474*0.15	Grated vegetables ²	f_1163	Cheese, dessert, >17%
f_162	Margarine cheese, 25 %	f_1164	Keso, quark <17%
f_163	Dessert cheese	f_1165	Whey cheese, spread, <17%
f_164	Keso, quark		
f_165	Whey cheese, spread		
MILK PRODUCTS (cheese excluded)			
f_139	Buttermilk		
f_142	Milk, fermented, light	f_1142	Milk, fermented, light
f_143	Milk, fermented	f_1143	Milk, fermented
		f_1144	Crème fraîche, light

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996	
MILK PRODUCTS (cheese excluded) (continued)			
f_144	Crème fraîche	f_1145	Fruit-yoghurt
f_145	Fruit-yoghurt	f_1147	Milk, fermented, 1.5%
f_148	Sour cream	f_1148	Cream, sour, 12%
f_149	Whipping cream	f_1149	Whipping cream
f_150	Light yoghurt with fruit	f_1150	Light yoghurt with fruit
f_153	Coffee cream	f_1152	Cream, 27%
f_154*8	Cream powder ³	f_1153	Cream, coffee, 12%
f_305	Cocoa drink	f_1154*8	Cream powder, 35% ⁷
f_352	Dairy products unspecified	f_1160	Crème fraîche, 34%
f_316	Ice cream	f_1167	Cocoa drink, ready to drink
f_432	Yoghurt	f_1316	Ice cream
f_451	Light and sugar free ice cream		
f_459	Cream, unspecified		
f_460	Cream, medium fat		
f_456*0.40	Vegetable pâté ⁴		
f_321	Ice cream cone, stick		
f_473*0.20	Stewed vegetables ⁵	f_1317	Ice cream, water based
f_474*0.10	Grated vegetables ²		
f_317	Ice cream, water based		
f_419*0.50	Fromage ⁶		

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR EGGS:

EGG-1 The average weight for an egg is 50 g. Division by 50 gives the number of pieces of eggs.

EGG-2 Code “f_456” (vegetable pâté): 40% processed vegetables, 40% milk products, 15% eggs and 5% water and spices.

EGG-3 Code “f_419” (fromage): 50% milk products, 20% sugar, 15% eggs and 15% other fresh fruit.

NOTES FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS:

- MILK-1** Multiplication by 1.5 is used for the conversion of hard cheese to fresh cheese equivalents.
- MILK-2** Code “f_474” (grated vegetables): 60% processed vegetables, 10% milk products, 10% milk, 15% cheese and 5% water.
- MILK-3** Codes “f_154” (cream powder): Multiplication by 8 is used for the conversion of powder cream and cocoa to fresh cream and cocoa equivalents.
- MILK-4** Code “f_456” (vegetable pâté): 40% processed vegetables, 40% milk products, 15% eggs and 5% water and spices.
- MILK-5** Code “f_473” (stewed vegetables): 60% processed vegetables, 20% milk products, 20% water, oil and flour.
- MILK-6** Code “f_419” (fromage): 50% milk products, 20% sugar, 15% eggs and 15% other fresh fruit.
- MILK-7** All milk items (e.g. condensed milk, dried milk) are converted to fresh milk equivalents:
1 unit of condensed milk * 2.2 = 1 unit of fresh milk
1 unit of dried milk * 8 = 1 unit of fresh milk

SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ADDED LIPIDS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996	
LIPIDS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN			
BUTTER			
f_175	Butter	f_1175	Butter
ANIMAL FAT (butter excluded)			
f_380	Lard		
LIPIDS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN			
VEGETABLE FAT			
MARGARINE			
f_176	Table margarine	f_1176	Table margarine
f_177	Margarine, "Bregott"	f_1177	Margarine, "Bregott"
f_178	Table margarine, delicatessen	f_1181	Table margarine (light)
f_181	Margarine, poly-unsaturated	f_1182	Margarine, 60%
f_182	Margarine, 60%		
f_183	Margarine, 40%		
f_184	Table margarine (light)		
f_189	Margarine, unspecified		
f_190	Table margarine, unspecified		
VEGETABLE FAT (margarine excluded)			
f_179	Margarine, cooking	f_1178	Margarine, cooking
f_180	Margarine, liquid	f_1180	Margarine, liquid
f_188	Coconut fat	f_1188	Coconut fat*

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ADDED LIPIDS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996
VEGETABLE OILS	
OLIVE OIL	
f_450/0.9 Olive oil ¹	
SEED OILS (olive oil excluded)	
f_185/0.9 Cooking oil ¹	f_1185/0.9 Cooking oil ¹

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR ADDED LIPIDS:

LIPID-1 Code “f_450” (olive oil), “f_185” and f_1185 (cooking oil): 1 L of oil = 0.9 Kg of oil.

**SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS,
PULSES AND NUTS**

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996	
POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS (potato products included)			
f_279	Potatoes, canned	f_1279	Potato cubes
f_280	Potatoes	f_1280	Potatoes
f_282	Potato cubes	f_1284*8	Potato powder ¹
f_284*8	Potato powder ¹		
f_424	Mashed potatoes, ready to eat		
f_425*5	Mashed potatoes ²		
PULSES			
f_237	Peas, beans, dried	f_1237	Peas, beans, dried
f_415	Brown beans	f_1244	Brown, white beans, unspecified
f_416	Beans		
f_438	Yellow peas		
NUTS			
f_208	Almonds, nuts, chestnuts	f_1208	Almonds, nuts, chestnuts

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR POTATOES:

POTATO-1 Codes “f_284” and “f_1284” (potato powder): Multiplication by 8 is used for the conversion of powder potato to fresh potato equivalent.

POTATO-2 Code “F_425” (mashed potatoes): Multiplication by 5 is used for the conversion of dried potato to fresh potato equivalent.

SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996
FRESH VEGETABLES	
GREEN LEAFY VEGETABLES	
f_226 Salad, various	f_1226 Salad, various
f_228*0.80 Spinach, green cabbage ¹	f_1228*0.80 Spinach, green cabbage ¹
CABBAGE	
f_227 Broccoli, Brussels sprouts	f_1227 Broccoli, Brussels sprouts
f_230 Cauliflower	f_1230 Cauliflower
f_231 White cabbage, red cabbage	f_1231 White cabbage, red cabbage
f_228*0.20 Spinach, green cabbage ¹	f_1228*0.20 Spinach, green cabbage ¹
TOMATOES	
f_233 Tomatoes, fresh	f_1233 Tomatoes, fresh
CARROTS	
f_252 Carrots, fresh	f_1252 Carrots, fresh
f_422 Carrots	
ONIONS, GARLIC AND LEEK	
f_232 Onion, leek	f_1232 Onion, leek
OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES	
f_229 Cucumber, fresh	f_1229 Cucumber, fresh
f_235 Paprika	f_1235 Paprika
f_236 Mixed vegetables	f_1239 Peas, beans, sprouts, fresh

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996	
OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES (continued)			
f_239	Beans, sprouts	f_1240*0.30	Other vegetables (fresh) ⁸
f_240	Corn, asparagus, fresh	f_1248	Vegetables, unspecified*
f_242	Mushroom, fresh, prepared	f_1253	Other roots*
f_253	Roots and pulses, other	f_1242*0.80	Mushrooms (fresh) ⁹
f_256	Vegetables, fresh unspecified		
f_408	Beetroot		
f_417	Green beans		
f_420	Peas, corn, peppers		
f_429	Asparagus		
f_430	Mushrooms		
f_431	Peas		
PROCESSED VEGETABLES			
f_225	Cucumber, pickled	f_1225	Cucumber, pickled
f_234	Tomatoes, canned	f_1234	Tomatoes, canned
f_241	Corn, asparagus, canned	f_1238	Brown, white beans, cooked
f_243	Vegetable soup, canned	f_1240*0.70	Other vegetables (frozen) ⁸
f_248	Beans, brown/white, cooked	f_1241	Vegetables, canned
f_249	Vegetable dishes	f_1242*0.20	Mushrooms (frozen) ⁹
f_250	Salad dishes	f_1243	Vegetable soup, canned
f_251	Vegetables, canned	f_1080*0.80	Pea soup with pork ²
f_254	Beetroot, canned	f_1236	Mixed vegetables, frozen
f_439	Dried onions	f_1246*8	Vegetable soup, powder ⁷
f_441	Vegetables, canned	f_1250	Vegetable dishes and salads, ready to eat.
f_442	Mushrooms, canned		
f_80*0.80	Pea soup with pork ²		
f_428	Leek and potato soups		
f_456*0.40	Vegetable pâté ³		
f_473*0.60	Stewed vegetables ⁴		
f_474*0.60	Grated vegetables ⁵		

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996	
PROCESSED VEGETABLES (continued)			
f_17*0.30	Ready to eat pasta dishes ⁶		
f_413	Vegetable soups		
f_246*8	Vegetable soup, powder ⁷		
f_247*8	Vegetable soup, powder, unspecified ⁷	f_1247	Vegetable soup, unspecified*

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR VEGETABLES:

VEGE-1 Codes “f_228” and “f_1228” (spinach, green cabbage): 80% green leafy vegetables and 20% cabbages.

VEGE-2 Code “f_80” and “f_1080” (pea soup with pork): 20 % meat dishes and 80% processed vegetables.

VEGE-3 Code “f_456”(vegetable pâté): 40% processed vegetables, 40% milk products, 15% eggs and 5% water and spices.

VEGE-4 Code “f_473” (stewed vegetables): 60% processed vegetables, 20% milk products, 20% water, oil and flour.

VEGE-5 Code “f_474” (grated vegetables): 60% processed vegetables, 10% milk products, 10% milk, 15% cheese and 5% water.

VEGE-6 Code “f_17” (ready to eat pasta dishes): 45% pasta, 10% fish dishes, 12% meat dishes and 30% vegetables.

VEGE-7 Codes “f_1246” and f_246” (vegetable soup, powder), “f_247” (vegetable soup, powder, unspecified): Multiplication by 8 is used for the conversion of powder soups to liquid equivalent.

VEGE-8 Code “f_1240” (other vegetables fresh and frozen): 30% fresh and 70% frozen vegetables.

VEGE-9 Code “f_1242” (mushrooms fresh and frozen): 80% fresh and 20% frozen mushrooms.

SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996
FRESH FRUITS	
APPLES	
f_195 Apples	f_1195 Apples
f_409 Apples	
CITRUS FRUITS	
f_198 Orange, lemon	f_1198 Citrus fruits
f_199 Grapefruit	
f_200 Clementin, mandarin	
BANANAS	
f_197 Bananas	f_1197 Bananas
GRAPES	
f_201 Grapes	f_1201 Grapes
PLUMS	
f_204 Plums, fresh	f_1204*0.50 Cherries ²
f_405 Plum, unspecified	
BERRIES	
f_205 Gooseberries	f_1212 Strawberries
f_212 Strawberries	f_1213 Blueberries, lingo berries
f_213 Blueberries, cranberries etc.	f_1214 Raspberry, gooseberry, currants
f_214 Frozen berries	
APRICOTS AND PEACHES	
f_206 Peaches, nectarines	f_1206 Apricots, peaches, nectarines
f_406 Peaches, apricots	
CHERRIES AND SOUR CHERRIES	
	f_1204*0.50 Plums ²
PEARS	
f_196 Pears	f_1196 Pears
f_407 Pears	

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996	
OTHER FRESH FRUITS			
f_203	Dates, figs	f_1194	Fruit, unspecified*
f_210	Melon	f_1209	Kiwi
f_211	Rhubarb	f_1210	Fruit, fresh, other
f_215	Mixed fruit, not dried		
f_216	Fruit, unspecified		
f_209	Pineapple, kiwi, mango		
f_411	Pineapple		
f_418	Fig		
f_444	Avocado		
f_419*0.15	Fromage		
PROCESSED FRUITS			
f_202	Dried fruit	f_1202	Plums, peaches, pears, dried
f_207	Raisins	f_1203	Dates and figs, dried
f_218	Fruit, canned	f_1207	Raisins
f_219	Rosehip, soup	f_1218	Fruits, berries, preserved
f_220	Fruit and berry soup, fresh	f_1220	Fruit soup, ready to eat
f_412	Fruit-compote, -soup	f_1223	Fruit soups, unspecified*
		f_1224	Strawberry soup, unspecified
f_217	Fruit salad	f_1221*8	Fruit soup, powder ³

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTE FOR FRUITS:

FRUITS-1 Code "f_419" (fromage): 50% milk products, 20% sugar, 15% eggs and 15% other fresh fruit.

FRUITS-2 Code "f_1204" (cherries and plums): 50% cherries and 50% plums.

FRUITS-3 Multiplication by 8 is used for the conversion of powdered fruit soups to liquid equivalents.

SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996
FRUIT JUICES	
f_264 Citrus juice, ready to drink	f_1264 Citrus juice, ready to drink
f_265 Other juice	f_1257 Citrus juice, unspecified*
f_400 Juice	f_1258 Apple juice, unspecified*
f_402 Citrus juice	f_1266 Apple juice, ready to drink*
f_403 Juice, unspecified	f_1272 Juice, unspecified*
f_445 Juice ready to drink	f_1273 Juice, unspecified, ready to drink
f_261 Fruit and vegetable juices ¹	
VEGETABLE JUICES	
f_262 Tomato juice	f_1262 Tomato juice
f_272 Carrot, beetroot juice	

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTE FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES:

JUICE-1 Code “f_261” (fruit and vegetable juices): Mainly fruit juices. The amount of vegetable juices is negligible.

SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR SUGAR AND SUGAR PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996
SUGAR		
f_291	Sugar, cubes	f_1291
f_292	Sugar, grains	f_1292
f_293	Sugar, other	f_1293
f_419*0.20	Fromage ¹	
SUGAR PRODUCTS		
f_266	Nectar	f_1268
f_310	Syrup	f_1259
f_311	Honey	f_1310
f_312	Marmalade and jam	f_1311
f_313	Apple sauce	f_1312
f_315	Sweet dessert, ready to eat	f_1315
f_318	Chocolate sweets	f_1318
f_319	Sweets, other	f_1319
f_320	Almond paste, marzipan	f_1313
		f_1320

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTE FOR SUGAR AND SUGAR PRODUCTS:

SUGAR-1 Code “f_419” (fromage): 50% milk products, 20% sugar, 15% eggs and 15% other fresh fruit.

SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996
STIMULANTS		
COFFEE		
f_300	Coffee	f_1300
f_301	Instant coffee	f_1301
TEA AND SIMILAR INFUSIONS		
f_302	Tea	f_1302
f_303	Herbal tea	f_1303
COCOA		
f_304	Cocoa powder	f_1304
f_167*8	Cocoa drink, powder ¹	
MINERAL WATER		
f_361	Mineral water	f_1361

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996
SOFT DRINKS		
f_260	Lemonade, low sugar, un-carbonated	f_1260
f_268*5	Other juice concentrated	f_1274*5
f_360	Soft drinks	f_1261
f_372	Wine, alcohol-free	f_1358
f_479	Soft drinks	f_1360
f_263*5	Citrus juice ²	f_1263*5
f_401*5	Nectar ²	f_1265*5
f_446*5	Juice concentrated ²	f_1267*5
f_448*5	Nectar concentrated ²	
f_449	Light drinks	
F_404*5	Nectar unspecified ²	
		Soft drink (juice based)
		Juice, unspecified, concentrated* ²
		Soft drink (blueberries, 'festis')
		Soft drink, light
		Soft drink
		Citrus juice concentrated ²
		Apple juice, concentrate ²
		Nectar, concentrated ²

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

NOTES FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES:

NONALCO-1 Code "f_167" (cocoa drink powder): Multiplication by 8 is used for the conversion of powder cream and cocoa to fresh cream and cocoa equivalent.

NONALCO-2 Codes "f_263" (citrus juice), "f_1263" (citrus juice concentrated), "f_1265" (apple juice, concentrated), "f_1267" (nectar, concentrated), "f_401" (nectar), "f_446" (juice concentrated), "f_448" (nectar concentrated) and "f_404" (nectar unspecified): Multiplication by 5 is used for the conversion of concentrated soft drinks to fresh equivalent.

SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996
WINE	
f_365 Wine, light	f_1365 Wine, light*
f_366 Dessert wine, port	f_1370 Wine, unspecified*
f_370 Wine, unspecified	f_1366 Wine*
BEER	
f_362 Light beer, 2.1 vol % and cider	f_1362 Beer, light < 3.5%
f_363 Beer, 3.5 vol %	f_1363 Beer, light, 3.5% - 4.5%
f_364 Beer	f_1364 Beer, > 4.5%*
f_369 Beer, unspecified	f_1369 Beer, unspecified*
f_452 Crate of beer, light	
SPIRITS	
f_367 Liquor, punch	f_1367 Liqueur*
f_368 Liquor, unspecified	f_1368 Spirits*
f_371 Liquor, unspecified	

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996	
FOOD ITEMS			
f_146	Milk substitute	f_1146	Milk substitute, powder
f_186	Mayonnaise	f_1186	Mayonnaise
f_187	Mayonnaise (light)	f_1187	Mayonnaise (light)
f_221	Fruit and berry soup, powder	f_1343	Cocktail food
f_281	French fries	f_1219	Rosehip soup, powder
f_283	Crisps	f_1271	Soft drink (juice based), other
f_269	Health drink	f_1270	Preparation to produce wine*
f_270	Preparation to produce wine	f_1330	Cherry concentrate
f_271	Baby drink	f_1249	Soya-sausage, -meat
f_324	Salt	f_1281	Potatoes, deep fried
f_325	Vinegar	f_1283	Crisps
f_326	Soy-sauce, HP-sauce	f_1325	Vinegar
f_327	Ketchup, chilli-sauce	f_1326	Mustard, ketchup, soya sauce
f_328	Sweetener	f_1328	Sweetener
f_329	Mustard	f_1331	Spices, other
f_330	Essences, extracts	f_1335	Baking powder
f_331	Spices, other	f_1339	Sauces, powder
f_335	Baking powder, bicarbonate	f_1340	Sauces, ready to eat
f_336	Yeast	f_1341	Dressing
f_337	Sauces, sweet	f_1342	Stock (cubes, powder)
f_338	Food, unspecified	f_1324	Salt
f_339	Sauces, powder	f_1314	Sweet dessert, powder
f_472	Powder mix	f_1344	Gelatine, preservatives
f_238	Soy beans, -flour		

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

SWEDEN – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1989		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1996
FOOD ITEMS (continued)		
f_340	Sauces, other	
f_341	Salad sauces, dressing	
f_342	Stock cubes, powder	
f_344	Gelatine, vinegar	
f_348	Food unspecified	
f_349	Food unspecified	
f_350	Spices	
f_351	Special unspecified	
f_346	Delicatessen, other	
f_440	Dill, parsley	
f_464	Dressing (light)	
f_476	Other sauces	
f_478	Other preservatives	
f_314	Sweet desserts, powder	
f_457	Pâté unspecified	
DISHES		
f_83	Weaning food	f_1088
f_286	Potato dishes	f_1286
f_354	Lean cuisine	f_1128
f_453	Vegetarian dishes	f_1255
f_128	Baby food, fish	f_1222
f_414	Soup unspecified	f_1083
f_347	Baby food unspecified	Baby food, unspecified
f_343	Cocktail food	Potato dishes
f_470	Pie unspecified	Baby food, fish
f_471	Pastamix, taco dinner	Baby food, vegetable*
f_222	Baby food, fruit	Baby food, fruit
f_255	Baby food, vegetable	Baby food canned with meat

* For these codes no purchases were made by any of the participating households

Food Aggregation Tables - UNITED KINGDOM

UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999
BREAD AND ROLLS		
25101 Bread, white, large, unsliced	25101 Bread, white, large, unsliced (Code recorded in 1990-1991)	25102 Bread, white, large, unsliced, standard
25201 Bread, white, large, sliced	25102 Bread, white, large, unsliced, standard (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	25202 Bread, white, large, sliced, standard
25301 Bread, white, small, unsliced	25201 Bread, white, large, sliced (Code recorded in 1990-1991)	
25401 Bread, white, small, sliced	25202 Bread, white, large, sliced, standard (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	
	25301 Bread, white, small, unsliced (Code recorded in 1990-1991)	
	25401 Bread, white, small, sliced (Code recorded in 1990-1991)	
	25701 Bread white, sliced premium (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	25701 Bread white, sliced, premium
	25801 Bread sliced, soft grain white (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	25801 Bread sliced, soft grain white
25501 Bread, brown	25501 Bread, brown (Code recorded in 1990-1991)	25901 Bread, brown, sliced
	25901 Bread, brown, sliced (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	26101 Bread, brown unsliced
	26101 Bread, brown unsliced (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	
25601 Bread, wholewheat and wholemeal	25601 Bread, wholewheat and wholemeal (Code recorded in 1990-1991)	26001 Bread, wholemeal, sliced
	26001 Bread, wholemeal, sliced (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	

UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999
BREAD AND ROLLS (continued)		
26302 Rolls	26201 Bread, wholemeal, unsliced (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	26201 Bread, wholemeal, unsliced
26303 Malt bread and fruit bread	26302 Rolls	26302 Rolls
26304 Vienna and French bread	26303 Malt bread and fruit bread	26303 Malt bread and fruit bread
26305 Starch-reduced bread and rolls	26304 Vienna and French bread	26304 Vienna and French bread
26306 Other bread	26305 Starch-reduced bread and rolls	26305 Starch-reduced bread and rolls
	26306 Other bread	
	26308 (Code recorded in 1990-1991)	26308 Other bread
	(Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	
BAKERY PRODUCTS (bread and rolls excluded)		
27101 Crispbread	27101 Crispbread	27101 Crispbread
26701 Buns, scones and teacakes	26701 Buns, scones and teacakes	26701 Buns, scones and teacakes
27001 Cakes and pastries	27001 Cakes and pastries	27001 Cakes and pastries
27401 Biscuits, other than chocolate	27401 Biscuits, other than chocolate	27402 Sweet biscuits other than chocolate
		27403 Unsweetened biscuits
27701 Biscuits chocolate	27701 Biscuits chocolate	27701 Biscuits chocolate
28601 Other puddings	28601 Other puddings	28601 Other puddings
29402 Frozen cakes and pastries	29402 Frozen cakes and pastries	29402 Frozen cakes and pastries
	26307 Sandwiches	26307 Sandwiches
29906 Pizza	29906 Pizza (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	29911 Pizza
		29912 Pizza (take-away)

UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999
RICE, CEREALS AND PRODUCTS (flour and pasta excluded)		
28701 Rice	28701 Rice	28703/2.8 Cooked rice ¹
28101 Oatmeal and oat products	28101 Oatmeal and oat products	28702 Dried rice
28201 Breakfast cereals	28201 Breakfast cereals (Code recorded in 1990-1991-1992)	28101 Oatmeal and oat products
	28202 Muesli	28202 Muesli
	28203 (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994) Other high fibre breakfast cereals	28203 Other high fibre breakfast cereals
	28204 (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994) Sweetened breakfast cereals	28204 Sweetened breakfast cereals
	28205 (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994) Other breakfast cereals	28205 Other breakfast cereals
29001 Cereal-based invalid	29001 Cereal-based invalid	29001 Cereal-based invalid
29403 Other frozen convenience cereal foods	29403 Other frozen convenience cereal foods	29403 Other frozen convenience cereal foods
29908 Other cereal convenience foods	29908 Other cereal convenience foods (Code recorded in 1990-1991-1992)	29913 Other cereal convenience foods
	29910 Other cereal convenience foods (Code recorded in 1993-1994)	

UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999
FLOUR		
26401 Flour	26401 Flour	26401 Flour
PASTA		
29903 Canned pasta	29903 Canned pasta	29903 Canned pasta
30101 Other cereal foods	30101 Other cereal foods	30101 Other cereal foods
		29914 Pasta (Code recorded in 1998-1999)

NOTES FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS:

CER-1 Code “28703” (cooked rice): Division by 2.8 is used for the conversion of cooked rice to dried rice equivalents.

UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999
RED MEAT		
PORK MEAT (fresh and frozen)		
4101 Pork joints (incl. sides)	4101 Pork joints (incl. sides)	4101 Pork joints (incl. sides)
4102 Pork chops	4102 Pork chops	4102 Pork chops
4103 Pork fillets and steaks	4103 Pork fillets and steaks	4103 Pork fillets and steaks
4104 All other pork	4104 All other pork	4104 All other pork
BEEF, VEAL AND CALF MEAT (fresh and frozen)		
3102 Beef joints (incl. sides) on the bone	3102 Beef joints (incl. sides) on the bone	3102 Beef joints (incl. sides) on the bone
3103 Beef joints (boned)	3103 Beef joints (boned)	3103 Beef joints (boned)
3104 Beef steak (less expensive)	3104 Beef steak (less expensive)	3104 Beef steak (less expensive)
3105 Beef steak (more expensive)	3105 Beef steak (more expensive)	3105 Beef steak (more expensive)
3106 Beef, minced	3106 Beef, minced	3106 Beef, minced
3107 All other beef and veal	3107 All other beef and veal	3107 All other beef and veal
RED MEAT OTHER THAN PORK AND BEEF (fresh and frozen)		
3601 Mutton	3601 Mutton	3601 Mutton
3602 Lamb joints (incl. sides)	3602 Lamb joints (incl. sides)	3602 Lamb joints (incl. sides)
3603 Lamb chops	3603 Lamb chops	3603 Lamb chops
3604 All other lamb	3604 All other lamb	3604 All other lamb
7801 Rabbit and other meat	7801 Rabbit and other meat	7801 Rabbit and other meat
OFFAL (fresh and frozen)		
4603 Ox liver	4603 Ox liver	4603 Ox liver
4604 Lamb liver	4604 Lamb liver	4604 Lamb liver
4605 Pig liver	4605 Pig liver	4605 Pig liver
4607 Other liver	4607 Other liver	4607 Other liver

**UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS
AND DISHES (continued)**

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999
OFFAL (fresh and frozen) (continued)		
5101 Offal, other than liver	5101 Offal, other than liver 9301 Pâté (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	5101 Offal, other than liver 9301 Pâté
POULTRY (fresh and frozen)		
5902 Cooked poultry, not purchased in cans	5902 Cooked poultry, not purchased in cans	5903 Cooked poultry, not purchased in cans
7301 Broiler chicken, uncooked, including frozen	7301 Broiler chicken, uncooked, including frozen	7301 Broiler chicken, uncooked, including frozen 7702 Chicken uncooked, other than broiler
7702 Chicken uncooked, other than broiler	7702 Chicken uncooked, other than broiler	7703 Turkey uncooked
7703 Turkey uncooked	7703 Turkey uncooked	7704 All uncooked poultry other than chicken or turkey
7704 All uncooked poultry other than chicken or turkey	7704 All uncooked poultry other than chicken or turkey	
CANNED MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS		
5502 Bacon and ham, uncooked joints including sides and steaks cut from joint	5502 Bacon and ham, uncooked joints including sides and steaks cut from joint	5502 Bacon and ham, uncooked joints including sides and steaks cut from joint
5503 Bacon and ham, uncooked, rashers, pre-packed	5503 Bacon and ham, uncooked, rashers, pre-packed	5503 Bacon and ham, uncooked, rashers, pre-packed
5504 Bacon and ham, uncooked, rashers, not pre-packed	5504 Bacon and ham, uncooked, rashers, not pre-packed	5504 Bacon and ham, uncooked, rashers, not pre-packed
5801 Bacon and ham, cooked, including canned	5801 Bacon and ham, cooked, including canned	5801 Bacon and ham, cooked, including canned
7901 Sausages uncooked, pork	7901 Sausages uncooked, pork	7901 Sausages uncooked, pork

**UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS
AND DISHES (continued)**

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999
CANNED MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (continued)		
8001 Sausages uncooked, beef	8001 Sausages uncooked, beef	8001 Sausages uncooked, beef
9402 Delicatessen type sausages	9402 Delicatessen type sausages (Code recorded in 1990-1991)	9302 Delicatessen type sausages
9403 Meat pastes and spreads	9302 Delicatessen type sausages (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	9403 Meat pastes and spreads
MEAT DISHES		
6201 Corned meat	6201 Corned meat	6201 Corned meat
6601 Other cooked meat, not purchased in cans	6601 Other cooked meat, not purchased in cans	6601 Other cooked meat, not purchased in cans
7102 Other canned meat and canned meat products	7102 Other canned meat and canned meat products	7102 Other canned meat and canned meat products
8302 Meat pies, ready to eat	8302 Meat pies, ready to eat	8302 Meat pies, ready to eat
8303 Sausage rolls, ready to eat	8303 Sausage rolls, ready to eat	8303 Sausage rolls, ready to eat
8802 Frozen burgers	8802 Frozen burgers	8802 Frozen burgers
	8804 Frozen meat pies, pastries and puddings (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	8804 Frozen meat pies, pastries and puddings
		8805 Other frozen convenience meats
		5904 Take away cooked poultry

**UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS
AND DISHES (continued)**

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999
MEAT DISHES (continued)		
8803 Other frozen convenience meats	8803 Other frozen convenience meats (Code recorded in 1990-1991)	
	8805 Other frozen convenience meats (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	
9404 Meat pies pastries and puddings	9404 Meat pies pastries and puddings	9407 Meat pies pastries and puddings, not frozen or takeaway
9405 Ready meals (based on meat)	9405 Ready meals (based on meat)	9408 Takeaway meat pies, pastries and puddings
9406 Other meat products not classified elsewhere	9406 Other meat products not classified elsewhere	9409 Ready meals (based on meat) 9410 Takeaway ready meals
		9411 Other meat products not classified elsewhere

UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999
FISH (fresh, frozen and processed)		
10001 Fish, white, fillet, fresh	10001 Fish, white, fillet, fresh	10001 Fish, white, fillet, fresh
10501 Fish, white, unfiletated, fresh	10501 Fish, white, unfiletated, fresh	10501 Fish, white, unfiletated, fresh
11101 Fish, herrings, fillet, fresh	11101 Fish, herrings, fillet, fresh	11101 Fish, herrings, fillet, fresh
11201 Fish, herrings, unfiletated, fresh	11201 Fish, herrings, unfiletated, fresh	11201 Fish, herrings, unfiletated, fresh
11301 Fish, fat, fresh, other than herrings	11301 Fish, fat, fresh, other than herrings	11301 Fish, fat, fresh, other than herrings (Code recorded in 1995-1996-1997-1998)
		11302 Fresh salmon
		(Code recorded in 1999)
		11303 Fresh "blue" fish other than salmon or herrings (Code recorded in 1999)
11001 Fish, white, uncooked, frozen	11001 Fish, white, uncooked, frozen	11001 Fish, white, uncooked, frozen
11401 Fish, white, processed	11401 Fish, white, processed	11401 Fish, white, processed
11501 Fish, fat, processed, fillet	11501 Fish, fat, processed, fillet	11501 Fish, fat, processed, fillet
11601 Fish, fat, processed, unfiletated	11601 Fish, fat, processed, unfiletated	11601 Fish, fat, processed, unfiletated
11901 Salmon canned	11901 Salmon canned	11901 Salmon canned
12001 Other canned or bottled fish	12001 Other canned or bottled fish	12001 Other canned or bottled fish
SEAFOOD		
11701 Fish, shell	11701 Fish, shell	11701 Fish, shell
FISH DISHES		
11801 Fish, cooked	11801 Fish, cooked	11801 Fish, cooked
12301 Fish products, not frozen	12301 Fish products, not frozen	12302 Fish products, not frozen
		12303 Takeaway fish products
12701 Frozen convenience fish products	12701 Frozen convenience fish products	12701 Frozen convenience fish products

UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999	
EGGS		EGGS		EGGS	
12901	Eggs	12901	Eggs	12901	Eggs
MILK					
402	“UHT”, liquid milk, full price	402	“UHT”, liquid milk, full price	402	“UHT”, liquid milk, full price
403	Sterilized milk, full price	403	Sterilized milk, full price	403	Sterilized milk, full price
404	Other liquid milk full price	404	Other liquid milk full price	404	Other liquid milk full price
501	Milk, liquid, welfare	501	Milk, liquid, welfare	501	Milk, liquid, welfare
601	Milk, liquid, school	601	Milk, liquid, school	601	Milk, liquid, school
901	Milk condensed ¹	901	Milk condensed ¹	901	Milk condensed ¹
1201	Milk instant ¹	1201	Milk instant ¹	1201	Milk instant ¹
1502	Fully skimmed milk (Code recorded in 1986-1987- 1988-1989)	1502	Fully skimmed milk	1502	Fully skimmed milk
1503	Semi and other skimmed milk (Code recorded in 1986-1987- 1988-1989)	1503	Semi and other skimmed milk	1503	Semi and other skimmed milk
1501	Skimmed milks (Code recorded in 1985)				
CHEESE					
2201*1.5	Cheese, natural, hard, cheddar and cheddar type ²	2201*1.5	Cheese, natural, hard, cheddar and cheddar type ²	2201*1.5	Cheese, natural, hard, cheddar and cheddar type ²

UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999
CHEESE (continued)		
2202*1.5 Cheese, natural, hard, other UK varieties or foreign equivalents ²	2202*1.5 Cheese, natural, hard, other UK varieties or foreign equivalents ²	2202*1.5 Cheese, natural, hard, other UK varieties or foreign equivalents ²
2203*1.5 Cheese, natural, hard, edam and other continental ²	2203*1.5 Cheese, natural, hard, edam and other continental ²	2203*1.5 Cheese, natural, hard, edam and other continental ²
2204 Other cheese, natural, soft	2204 Other cheese, natural, soft (Code recorded in 1990-1991)	
2205 Cottage cheese	2205 Cottage cheese (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	2205 Cottage cheese
2206 Other cheese, natural, soft	2206 Other cheese, natural, soft (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	2206 Other cheese, natural, soft
2301 Cheese, processed	2301 Cheese, processed	2301 Cheese, processed
MILK PRODUCTS (cheese excluded)		
1301 Yoghurt	1301 Yoghurt	1301 Yoghurt
1602 Other milk not skimmed	1602 Other milk not skimmed (Code recorded in 1990-1991)	
	1302 Fromage frais (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	1302 Fromage frais
	1603 Dairy desserts (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	1603 Dairy desserts

UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999
MILK PRODUCTS (cheese excluded) (continued)		
1701 Cream	1604 Other milks (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	1604 Other milks
28501 Canned milk puddings	1701 Cream	1701 Cream
33202*0.6 Ice cream, mouse ³	28501 Canned milk puddings	28501 Canned milk puddings
	33202*0.6 Ice cream, mouse ³	
	(Code recorded in 1990-1991)	
	33203*0.6 Ice cream ³	33203*0.6 Ice cream ³
	(Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	
	33302*0.6 Ice cream products ³	33302*0.6 Ice cream products ³
	(Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	
33301 Other frozen convenience foods not classified elsewhere	33301 Other frozen convenience foods not classified elsewhere	
	(Code recorded in 1990-1991)	
	33303 Other frozen dairy foods	33303 Other frozen dairy foods
	(Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	

NOTES FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS:

MILK-1 Codes "901" (condensed milk) and "1201" (instant milk): In the raw data, these codes were expressed in fresh milk equivalents.

MILK-2 Multiplication by 1.5 is used for the conversion of hard cheese to fresh cheese equivalents.

MILK-3 Codes "33202", "33203" and "33302" (ice cream, mouse, ice cream products): 1 L of ice cream = 0.6 Kg of ice cream.

UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ADDED LIPIDS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999
LIPIDS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN		
BUTTER		
13501 Butter-New Zealand	13501 Butter-New Zealand	13501 Butter-New Zealand
13502 Butter-Danish	13502 Butter-Danish	13502 Butter-Danish
13503 Butter-UK	13503 Butter-UK	13503 Butter-UK
13504 All other butter	13504 All other butter	13504 All other butter
ANIMAL FAT (butter excluded)		
13901*0.97 Lard and compound cooking fat ¹	13901*0.97 Lard and compound cooking fat ¹	13901*0.97 Lard and compound cooking fat ¹
14802*0.2 Reduced fat spreads ² (Code recorded in 1986-1987-1988-1989)	14802*0.2 Reduced fat spreads ² (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	14802*0.2 Reduced fat spreads ²
14803*0.5 Low fat spreads ³	14803*0.5 Low fat spreads ³	14803*0.5 Low fat spreads ³
14804 Other fats	14804 Other fats (Code recorded in 1990-1991)	
LIPIDS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN		
VEGETABLE FAT		
MARGARINE		
13801 Soft margarine	13801 Soft margarine	13801 Soft margarine
13802 Other margarine	13802 Other margarine	13802 Other margarine

UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ADDED LIPIDS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999
VEGETABLE FAT (margarine excluded)		
13901*0.03 Compound cooking fat ¹	13901*0.03 Compound cooking fat ¹	13901*0.03 Compound cooking fat ¹
14802*0.8 Reduced fat spreads ² (Code recorded in 1986-1987-1988-1989)	14802*0.8 Reduced fat spreads ²	14802*0.8 Reduced fat spreads ²
14803*0.5 Low fat spreads ³	14803*0.5 Low fat spreads ³	14803*0.5 Low fat spreads ³
	14807 Other fats (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	14807 Other fats
VEGETABLE OILS		
OLIVE OIL		
14303*0.05 Vegetable and salad oils ⁴	14303*0.05 Vegetable and salad oils ⁴	14303*0.05 Vegetable and salad oils ⁴
SEED OILS (olive oil excluded)		
14303*0.95 Vegetable and salad oils ⁴	14303*0.95 Vegetable and salad oils ⁴	14303*0.95 Vegetable and salad oils ⁴

NOTES FOR ADDED LIPIDS:

LIPID-1 Code “13901” (lard and compound cooking fat): 3% vegetable fat and 97% animal fat.

LIPID-2 Code “14802” (reduced fat spreads): 20% animal fat and 80% vegetable fat.

LIPID-3 Code “14803” (low fat spreads): 50% animal fat and 50% vegetable fat.

LIPID-4 Code “14303” (vegetable and salad oils): 5% olive oil and 95% other vegetable oils.

UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS, PULSES AND NUTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999
POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS (potato products included)		
15601	15601	15501
Potatoes previous year loose/not pre-packed purchased Jan-Aug	Previous year's crop potatoes purchased Jan-Aug (Code recorded in 1993-1994)	Previous year's crop potatoes purchased Jan-Aug
15701	15502	15502
Potatoes previous year pre-packed purchased Jan-Aug	Current year's crop potatoes purchased Jan-Aug (Code recorded in 1993-1994)	Current year's crop potatoes purchased Jan-Aug
	15503	15503
	Current year's crop potatoes purchased Sept-Dec (Code recorded in 1993-1994)	Current year's crop potatoes purchased Sept-Dec
	15601	
	Potatoes previous year loose/not pre-packed purchased Jan-Aug (Code recorded in 1990-1991-1992)	
	15701	
	Potatoes previous year pre-packed purchased Jan-Aug (Code recorded in 1990-1991-1992)	
	15602	
	Potatoes previous year unspecified (Code recorded in 1992)	
	16002	
	Potatoes current year unspecified purchased Sep-Dec (Code recorded in 1992)	
16001	16001	
Potatoes current year loose purchased Sep-Dec	Potatoes current year loose purchased Sep-Dec	
	15802	
	Potatoes current year unspecified purchased Jan-Aug (Code recorded in 1992)	
15801	15801	
Potatoes current year loose purchased Jan-Aug	Potatoes current year loose purchased Jan-Aug (Code recorded in 1990-1991-1992)	
16101	16101	
Potatoes current year pre-packed purchased Sep-Dec	Potatoes current year pre-packed purchased Sep-Dec (Code recorded in 1990-1991-1992)	

**UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS,
PULSES AND NUTS (continued)**

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999	
POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS (potato products included) (continued)					
15901	Potatoes current year pre-packed purchased Sep-Dec	15901	Potatoes current year pre-packed purchased Sep-Dec (Code recorded in 1990-1991-1992)		
19701	Chips, excluding frozen	19701	Chips, excluding frozen	19701	Chips, excluding frozen
19801*5	Instant potato ¹	19801*5	Instant potato ¹	19801*5	Instant potato ¹
19901	Canned potato	19901	Canned potato	19901	Canned potato
20501	Frozen chips & other frozen convenience potato products	20003	Other potato products (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	20003	Other potato products
17401*0.05	Other root vegetables, fresh ²	20501	Frozen chips & other frozen convenience potato products	20501	Frozen chips & other frozen convenience potato products
		17401*0.05	Other root vegetables, fresh ²	17401*0.05	Other root vegetables, fresh ²
PULSES					
19201	Dried pulses, other than air-dried	19201	Dried pulses, other than air-dried	19201	Dried pulses, other than air-dried
NUTS					
24501	Nuts and nut products	24501	Nuts and nut products	24501	Nuts and nut products

NOTES FOR POTATOES:

POTATO-1 Multiplication by 5 is used for the conversion of dried potato products to fresh potato equivalents.

POTATO-2 Code "17401" (other root vegetables, fresh): 5% yams and sweet potatoes and 95% other root vegetable fresh.

UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999
FRESH VEGETABLES		
GREEN LEAFY VEGETABLES		
16701 Leafy salads, fresh	16701 Leafy salads, fresh	16701 Leafy salads, fresh
17101 Other fresh green vegetables	17101 Other fresh green vegetables	17101 Other fresh green vegetables
CABBAGE		
16201 Cabbages, fresh	16201 Cabbages, fresh	16201 Cabbages, fresh
16301 Brussels sprouts, fresh	16301 Brussels sprouts, fresh	16301 Brussels sprouts, fresh
16401 Cauliflower, fresh	16401 Cauliflower, fresh	16401 Cauliflower, fresh
TOMATOES		
17801 Tomatoes	17801 Tomatoes	17801 Tomatoes
CARROTS		
17201 Carrots	17201 Carrots	17201 Carrots
ONIONS AND GARLIC		
17501 Onions, shallots, leek	17501 Onions, shallots, leek	17501 Onions, shallots, leek
OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES		
16801 Peas	16801 Peas	16801 Peas
16901 Beans	16901 Beans	16901 Beans
17701 Mushrooms	17701 Mushrooms	17701 Mushrooms
17601 Cucumber	17601 Cucumber	17601 Cucumber
17301 Turnips and Swedes	17301 Turnips and Swedes	17301 Turnips and Swedes
17401*0.95 Other root vegetables, fresh ¹	17401*0.95 Other root vegetables, fresh ¹	17401*0.95 Other root vegetables, fresh ¹
18301 Miscellaneous fresh vegetables	18301 Miscellaneous fresh vegetables	18301 Miscellaneous fresh vegetables

UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999
PROCESSED VEGETABLES		
22101*0.02 Stone fruit fresh ²	22101*0.02 Stone fruit fresh ²	22101*0.02 Stone fruit fresh ²
20301 Frozen peas	20301 Frozen peas	20301 Frozen peas
20401 Frozen beans	20401 Frozen beans	20401 Frozen beans
20801 All frozen vegetables and frozen vegetable products not specified	20801 All frozen vegetables and frozen vegetable products not specified	20801 All frozen vegetables and frozen vegetable products not specified
18401 Tomatoes, canned or bottled	18401 Tomatoes, canned or bottled	18401 Tomatoes, canned or bottled
18501 Peas canned	18501 Peas canned	18501 Peas canned
18801 Beans, canned	18801 Beans, canned	18802 Baked beans in sauce
19101 Canned vegetables, other pulses, potatoes or tomatoes	19101 Canned vegetables, other pulses, potatoes or tomatoes	18803 Other canned beans and pulses
19501 Air-dried vegetables	19501 Air-dried vegetables	19101 Canned vegetables, other pulses, potatoes or tomatoes
20201 Other vegetable products	20201 Other vegetable products	19501 Air-dried vegetables
		20202 Other vegetable products, not frozen, not take away
		20203 Other vegetable products, takeaway

NOTES FOR VEGETABLES:

VEGE-1 Code “17401” (other root vegetables, fresh): 5% yams and sweet potatoes and 95% other root vegetable fresh.

VEGE-2 Code “22101” (stone fruit, fresh): 98% stone fruit and 2% olives.

UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999
FRESH FRUITS		
APPLES		
21701 Apples	21701 Apples	21701 Apples
CITRUS FRUITS		
21001 Oranges	21001 Oranges	21001 Oranges
21401 Other citrus fruit	21401 Other citrus fruit	21401 Other citrus fruit
BANANAS		
22801 Bananas	22801 Bananas	22801 Bananas
GRAPES		
22201 Grapes	22201 Grapes	22201 Grapes
BERRIES		
22701 Soft fruits, other than grapes	22701 Soft fruits, other than grapes	22701 Soft fruits, other than grapes
PEARS		
21801 Pears	21801 Pears	21801 Pears
OTHER FRESH FRUITS		
22101*0.98 Stone fruit, fresh ¹	22101*0.98 Stone fruits, fresh ¹	22101*0.98 Stone fruit, fresh ¹
22901 Rhubarb	22901 Rhubarb	22901 Rhubarb
23101 Other fresh fruits	23101 Other fresh fruits	23101 Other fresh fruits

UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999	
PROCESSED FRUITS					
24001	Dried fruits and dried products	24001	Dried fruits and dried products	24001	Dried fruits and dried products
23301	Canned peaches, pears and pineapples	23301	Canned peaches, pears and pineapples	23301	Canned peaches, pears and pineapples
23601	Other canned or bottled fruits	23601	Other canned or bottled fruits	23601	Other canned or bottled fruits
24101	Frozen fruits and frozen products	24101	Frozen fruits and frozen products	24101	Frozen fruits and frozen products

NOTES FOR FRUITS:

FRUITS-1 Code “22101” (stone fruit, fresh): 98% stone fruit and 2% olives.

UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999
FRUIT JUICES		
24801 Fruit juices	24801 Fruit juices	24801 Fruit juices
VEGETABLE JUICES		
19601 Vegetable juices	19601 Vegetable juices	19601 Vegetable juices

UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR SUGAR AND SUGAR PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999	
SUGAR					
15001	Sugar	15001	Sugar	15001	Sugar
SUGAR PRODUCTS					
15301	Syrup treacle	15301	Syrup treacle	15301	Syrup treacle
15401	Honey	15401	Honey	15401	Honey
		35201	Chewing gum (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	35201	Chewing gum
		35301	Mints (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	35301	Mints
		35302	Boiled sweets and jellies (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	35302	Boiled sweets and jellies
		35401	Fudge toffees, caramels (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	35401	Fudge toffees, caramels
15101	Jams, jellies, fruit curds	15101	Jams, jellies, fruit curds (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	15101	Jams, jellies, fruit curds
15201	Marmalade	15201	Marmalade	15201	Marmalade
		35001	Solid chocolate (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	35001	Solid chocolate
		35101	Chocolate coated filled bar/sweets (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	35101	Chocolate coated filled bar/sweets

UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999
STIMULANTS		
COFFEE		
30701 Coffee, beans and ground	30701 Coffee, beans and ground	30701 Coffee, beans and ground
30801 Coffee, instant	30801 Coffee, instant	30801 Coffee, instant
30901 Coffee, essences	30901 Coffee, essences	30901 Coffee, essences
TEA AND SIMILAR INFUSIONS		
30401 Tea	30401 Tea	30401 Tea
COCOA		
31201 Cocoa and drinking chocolate	31201 Cocoa and drinking chocolate	31201 Cocoa and drinking chocolate
31301 Branded food drinks	31301 Branded food drinks	31301 Branded food drinks
MINERAL WATER		
31401 Mineral water	31401 Mineral water	31401 Mineral water
SOFT DRINKS		
	34001*5 Soft drinks concentrated ¹ (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	34001*5 Soft drinks concentrated ¹
	34101 Soft drinks unconcentrated (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	34101 Soft drinks unconcentrated
	34301*5 Soft drinks, low calorie concentrated ¹ (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	34301*5 Soft drinks, low calorie concentrated ¹
	34401 Soft drinks, low calorie, unconcentrated (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	34401 Soft drinks, low calorie, unconcentrated

NOTES FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES:

NONALCO-1 Codes “34001” (soft drinks concentrated) and “34301” (soft drinks, low calorie concentrated): Multiplication by 5 is used for the conversion of concentrated drinks to unconcentrated ones.

UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999
WINE		
	38401 Wine (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	38401 Wine
	38501 Wine (not full strength) spirits with addition (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	38501 Wine (not full strength) spirits with addition
	38601 Fortified wines (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	38601 Fortified wines
BEER		
	38001 Low alcohol lager, low alcohol bitter, low alcohol cider (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	38001 Low alcohol lager, low alcohol bitter, low alcohol cider
	38101 Beers (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	38101 Beers
	38201 Lagers and continental beers (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	38201 Lagers and continental beers
SPIRITS		
	38301 Ciders and perry (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	38301 Ciders and perry
	38701 Spirits (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	38701 Spirits
	38801 Liqueurs (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	38801 Liqueurs
		38901 ‘Alco-pops’ (Code recorded in 1997-1998-1999)

UNITED KINGDOM – FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1985-1986-1987-1988-1989	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1990-1991-1992-1993-1994	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY 1995-1996-1997-1998-1999
FOOD ITEMS		
1101 Infant milks	1101 Infant milks	1101 Infant milks
29907 Cake, pudding and dessert mixes	20002 Crisps and potato snacks (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	20002 Crisps and potato snacks
32301 Spreads and dressings	29907 Cake, pudding and dessert mixes 29909 Cereal snacks (Code recorded in 1993-1994)	29907 Cake, pudding and dessert mixes 29909 Cereal snacks
	32301 Spreads and dressings (Code recorded in 1990-1991)	
	32302 Salad dressings	32302 Salad dressings
	32303 Other spreads and dressings (Code recorded in 1992-1993-1994)	32303 Other spreads and dressings
32701 Pickles and sauces	32701 Pickles and sauces	32701 Pickles and sauces
32801 Meat and yeast extracts	32801 Meat and yeast extracts	32801 Meat and yeast extracts
32901 Table jellies, squares and crystals	32901 Table jellies, squares and crystals	32901 Table jellies, squares and crystals
33401 Salt	33401 Salt	33401 Salt
33901 Novel protein foods	33901 Novel protein foods	33901 Novel protein foods
20001 Crisps and potato products not frozen	20001 Crisps and potato products not frozen (Code recorded in 1990-1991)	
DISHES		
29101 Infant cereal foods	29101 Infant cereal foods	29101 Infant cereal foods
31801 Soups, canned	31801 Soups, canned	31801 Soups, canned
31901 Soups, dehydrated and powered	31901 Soups, dehydrated and powered	31901 Soups, dehydrated and powered
31501 Baby foods, canned or bottled	31501 Baby foods, canned or bottled	31501 Baby foods, canned or bottled

Food Aggregation Tables - HUNGARY – LUXEMBOURG – POLAND

FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY HUNGARY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY LUXEMBOURG 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY POLAND 1988
BREAD AND ROLLS		
95 Bread	D110121 Household bread (ordinary bread)	1 Bread, rye
96*0.3 Rolls ^{HU-1}	D110122 Special bread D110123*60 Pistolets ^{LU-1} D110124*300 Baguette ^{LU-2}	2 Bread, mixed 3 Bread, wheat
BAKERY PRODUCTS (bread and rolls excluded)		
96*0.7 Bakery products (e.g. croissant) ^{HU-1}	D110153 Rusks	68 Biscuits
100 Bakery products dried, sweet or salted (e.g. crackers, biscuits)	D110151*50 Pastry, ordinary ^{LU-3} D110152*80 Pastry, fine ^{LU-4} D110154 Biscuits NDA D110159K Pastry biscuits NDA D110159P*6 Pastry, biscuits NDA ^{LU-5}	4 Cakes and pastries
RICE, CEREALS AND PRODUCTS (flour and pasta excluded)		
98 Rice, cereals (incl. corn flour)	D110110 Rice D110160 Cereals and semi-processed cereals D110170 Other cereal based products (incl. pizza)	8 Rice 6 Groats, flakes, (incl. baby food)
FLOUR		
97 Flours (excluded flour for bread preparation at home)	D110140 Flour	5 Flour
PASTA		
99 Pasta	D110131 Pasta, without meat D110132 Pasta, with meat	7 Macaroni

NOTES FOR CEREALS AND CEREAL PRODUCTS:

HUNGARY (HU-):

HU-1 Code "96" (bakery products, rolls): 30% rolls and 70% other bakery products.

LUXEMBOURG (LU-):

NDA = *Non Déclaré Anywhere Else*

LU-1 Code "110123" (pistolets): Average weight per piece: 60 g.

LU-2 Code "110124" (baguette): Average weight per piece: 300 g.

LU-3 Code "110151" (pastry, ordinary): Average weight per piece: 50 g.

LU-4 Code "110152" (pastry, fine): Average weight per piece: 80 g.

LU-5 Code "110159" (pastry biscuits NDA): Average weight per piece: 6 g.

FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY HUNGARY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY LUXEMBOURG 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY POLAND 1988
RED MEAT		
PORK MEAT (fresh and frozen)		
78	Pork D110230 D110271*0.5 D110290K*0.2	34 Pork, raw (fresh and frozen)
BEEF, VEAL AND CALF MEAT (fresh and frozen)		
79	Beef and veal D110211 D110212 D110219 D110220 D110271*0.5 D110290K*0.4	35 36 Beef, raw Veal, raw
RED MEAT OTHER THAN PORK AND BEEF (fresh and frozen)		
81	Sheep, goat, game, hare, pigeon D110240 D110290K*0.2 D110281 D110282	39 Other meat, raw
OFFAL (fresh and frozen)		
80	Offal (of pork/beef/veal origin) D110283 D110264	40 41 Liver Other offal, raw

FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY HUNGARY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY LUXEMBOURG 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY POLAND 1988
POULTRY (fresh and frozen)		
83 Poultry (raw and prepared)	D110250 Poultry D110290K*0.2 Meat NDA ^{LU-2}	37 Hen and chicken 38 Other poultry
CANNED MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS		
84 Meat products, canned meat, smoked meat	D110261K Sausages	43 Pork ham, pork loin, smoked, boiled
91 Bacon (with lean stripes)	D110263 Ham D110273 Salted meat	44 Sausage, smoked 45 Other sausages
	D110274 Canned meat	46 Other meat products smoked 47 Liver sausage barley black pudding 48 Canned meat
MEAT DISHES		
143 Canned dishes prepared with meat	D110272K Prepared meat	

NOTES FOR MEAT, MEAT PRODUCTS AND DISHES:

LUXEMBOURG (LU-):

NDA = *Non Déclaré Ailleurs* (Not declared anywhere else)

LU-1 Code "110271" (minced meat): 50% beef and 50% pork.

LU-2 Code "110290" (meat NDA): 20% veal meat, 20% pork meat, 20% mutton meat and 20% poultry.

FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY HUNGARY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY LUXEMBOURG 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY POLAND 1988
FISH (fresh, frozen and processed)		
82*0.8 Fish, fresh, canned or smoked ^{HU-1}	D110311K Fish, fresh D110350K Other fish ^{LU-1} D110312 Fish, frozen D110320 Fish, dried and smoked D110340K Canned fish	49 Saltwater fish 50 Freshwater fish 51 Salted herring 52 Processed fish and seafood ^{PL-1}
SEAFOOD		
D110330 Crustaceans and molluscs		
FISH DISHES		
82*0.2 Fish dishes ^{HU-1}	D110390K Fish NDA ^{LU-2}	

NOTES FOR FISH, SEAFOOD AND DISHES:

HUNGARY (HU-):

HU-1 Code "82" (fish, seafood and fish dishes): 80% fish (fresh, canned or smoked) and 20% fish dishes. The seafood contribution is negligible.

LUXEMBOURG (LU-):

NDA = *Non Déclaré Ailleurs* (Not declared anywhere else)

LU-1 Code "110350" (other fish): The code includes all fresh, smoked and canned fish which has not been recorded elsewhere.

LU-2 Code "110390" (fish NDA): Fish products, such as convenience fish products, fish cakes, etc.

POLAND (PL-):

PL-1 Code "52" (processed fish and seafood): Mostly processed fish. The seafood contribution is negligible.

FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR EGGS, MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY HUNGARY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY LUXEMBOURG 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY POLAND 1988
EGGS		
85	D110460	57
Eggs	Eggs	Eggs
MILK		
86	D110411 D110412 D110420L	58 59*7
Milk	Fresh milk, full fat Fresh milk, skimmed and semi skimmed Milk other than fresh (incl. UHT, dried and evaporated milk)	Milk and milk beverages ^{PL-1} Milk powder, condensed milk ^{PL-2}
CHEESE		
87*1.425	D110432*1.5	60
Cheese (incl. sheep cheese) ^{HU-1}	White cheese ^{LU-1}	Cottage cheese
88h*1.5	D110450K	61*1.5
Ewe cheese) ^{HU-2}	Cheese	Hard and processed cheese ^{PL-3}
MILK PRODUCTS (cheese excluded)		
88a*0.9	D110431K	62
Sour cream ^{HU-3}	Yoghurt	Cream
88b	D110441	
Curd	Milk cream	
88c	D110442	
Cocoa milk	Milk based beverages	
88d*0.9	D110433*1.50	
Sweet cream ^{HU-3}	Flans, etc. ^{LU-2}	
88e	D110960K	
Kefir	Ice cream	
88f		
Yoghurt		
88g		
Yoghurt with fruits		

NOTES FOR MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS:

HUNGARY (HU-):

HU-1 Code "87" (cheese). The code contains both fresh and hard cheese, which makes the conversion factor to fresh cheese equivalents equal to 1.425.

HU-2 Multiplication by 1.5 is used for the conversion of hard cheese to fresh cheese equivalents.

HU-3 Code "88a" (sour cream) and code "88d" (sweet cream): 1 L of cream = 0.9 Kg of cream.

LUXEMBOURG (LU-):

NDA = *Non Déclaré Ailleurs* (Not declared anywhere else)

LU-1 Multiplication by 1.5 is used for the conversion of hard cheese to fresh cheese equivalents.

LU-2 Code "110433" (flans, etc.): Average weight per piece: 150 g.

POLAND (PL-):

PL-1 Code "58" (milk and milk beverages): Consumption of milk beverages is negligible.

PL-2 Code "59" (milk powder, condensed milk): Multiplication by 7 is used for the conversion of quantity of powder and condensed milk to fresh milk equivalents.

PL-3 Multiplication by 1.5 is used for the conversion of hard cheese to fresh cheese equivalents.

FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ADDED LIPIDS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY HUNGARY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY LUXEMBOURG 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY POLAND 1988
LIPIDS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN		
BUTTER		
89	D110510 Butter	53 Butter
ANIMAL FAT (butter excluded)		
90	D110262 Lard D110550*0.5 Other animal and vegetable fats ^{LU-1}	54 Animal fats, raw, melted
LIPIDS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN		
VEGETABLE FAT		
MARGARINE		
93	D110520 Margarine	55 Margarine
VEGETABLE FAT (margarine excluded)		
	D110550*0.5 Other animal and vegetable fats ^{LU-1}	56*0.3 Vegetable fats ^{PL-1}
VEGETABLE OILS		
OLIVE OIL		
	D110540 Olive oil	
SEED OILS (olive oil excluded)		
92	D110530 Edible oils (olive oil excl.)	56*0.7 Vegetable oils ^{PL-1}

NOTES FOR ADDED LIPIDS:

LUXEMBOURG (LU-):

LU-1 Code "110550" (other animal and vegetable fats): 50% animal fat and 50% vegetable fat.

POLAND (PL-):

PL-1 Code "56" (other vegetable fats and oils): 70% vegetable oils and 30% vegetable fats.

**FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS,
PULSES AND NUTS**

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY HUNGARY 1991		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY LUXEMBOURG 1993		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY POLAND 1988	
POTATOES AND OTHER STARCHY ROOTS (potato products included)					
101	Potatoes	D110810	Potatoes	9	Potatoes
		D11082	Prepared french fries		
		D110823*5	Potato flakes ^{LU-1}		
		D110829K	Other potato based products		
PULSES					
102	Pulses	D110760	Dried vegetables	10	Pulses
NUTS					
103	Nuts (without shells)	D110632K	Nuts (fruits with shell)		

NOTES FOR POTATOES:

LUXEMBOURG (LU-):

LU-1 Multiplication by 5 is used for the conversion of dried potato products to fresh potato equivalents.

FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY HUNGARY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY LUXEMBOURG 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY POLAND 1988
FRESH VEGETABLES		
GREEN LEAFY VEGETABLES		
112*150 Lettuce ^{HU-1}	D110711*350 Salads, incl. endives ^{LU-1} D110729K*0.5 Leafy vegetables ^{LU-2}	15 Lettuce
CABBAGE		
111 Cabbages	D110723 Broccoli D110724*640 Cauliflower ^{LU-3} D110725 Brussels sprouts D110729K*0.5 Cabbages ^{LU-2}	14 Cabbages 16 Cauliflower
TOMATOES		
114 Tomatoes	D110731 Tomatoes	13 Tomatoes
CARROTS		
115*0.6 Carrots ^{HU-2}	D110727 Carrots	12 Carrots
ONIONS, GARLIC AND LEEK		
117 Onions (fresh included)	D110728 Onions D110726K Leek	17 Onions
OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES		
115*0.4 Parsley root ^{HU-2}	D110740 Husk vegetables, mushrooms	18 Cucumber
116 Cucumber	D110732*300 Cucumber ^{LU-4}	19 Early vegetables
120 Green	D110735 Pepper	20 Other fresh vegetables
121 Paprika, other fresh vegetables	D110734 Aubergine	11 Beets
118 Green beans	D110722*100 Artichoke ^{LU-5}	21 Mushrooms, fresh
119 Green peas	D110733 Courgette	
113 Mushrooms	D110721 Asparagus	
	D110736K Other vegetables grown for their fruit	

FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR VEGETABLES (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY HUNGARY 1991		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY LUXEMBOURG 1993		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY POLAND 1988	
OTHER FRESH VEGETABLES (continued)					
		D110750K	Other fresh vegetables		
		D110790K	Vegetables NDA		
PROCESSED VEGETABLES					
122	Pickles	D110770	Frozen vegetables	23	Sauerkraut
123	Pickled cabbage	D110781	Canned vegetables	22	Frozen vegetables
124	Preserved green peas, green beans	D110789K	Other products based on vegetables	24	Other processed vegetables
125	Other preserved vegetables	D110782	Vegetable consommé		

NOTES FOR VEGETABLES:

HUNGARY (HU-):

HU-1 Code "112" (lettuce): Average weight per piece: 150 g.

HU-2 Code "115" (carrots): 60% carrots and 40% parsley root.

LUXEMBOURG (LU-):

NDA = *Non Déclaré Ailleurs* (Not declared anywhere else)

LU-1 Code "110711" (salads): Average weight per piece: 350 g.

LU-2 Code "110729" (cabbages and leafy vegetables): 50% cabbage and 50% leafy vegetables.

LU-3 Code "110724" (cauliflower): Average weight per piece: 640 g.

LU-4 Code "110732" (cucumber): Average weight per piece: 300 g.

LU-5 Code "110722" (artichoke): Average weight per piece: 100 g.

FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY HUNGARY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY LUXEMBOURG 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY POLAND 1988
FRESH FRUITS		
APPLES		
127 Apples	D110621 Apples	25 Apples
CITRUS FRUITS		
141*0.67 Tropical fruits ^{HU-1}	D110622 Oranges D110623*100 Lemons ^{LU-1} D110618 Clementines, mandarins	30 Citrus fruits
BANANAS		
141*0.33 Tropical fruits ^{HU-1}	D110625 Bananas	
GRAPES		
137 Grapes	D110617 Grapes	
PLUMS		
136 Plums	D110612 Plums	27 Plums
BERRIES		
133 Strawberries, raspberries, currants	D110616K Strawberries	29 Berries (incl. strawberries)
APRICOTS AND PEACHES		
129 Apricot		
128 Peach	D110613K Peaches	
CHERRIES AND SOUR CHERRIES		
130 Cherries	D110615 Cherries	
135 Sour cherries		
PEARS		
134 Pears	D110624 Pears	26 Pears

FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUITS (continued)

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY HUNGARY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY LUXEMBOURG 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY POLAND 1988
OTHER FRESH FRUITS		
138 Other fresh fruits	D110614K Melons	28 Other tree fruits and nuts ^{PL-1}
131 Watermelons	D110626*210 Pineapple ^{LU-2}	31 Other tropical fruits and nuts ^{PL-1}
132 Melons (sugar melons)	D110611K Tropical fruits	
	D110619K Other seasonal fresh fruits	
	D110629K Other all year available fresh fruits	
PROCESSED FRUITS		
139*0.5 Preserved fruits ^{HU-3}	D110631K Dried fruits	32 Frozen fruits
	D110640 Frozen and canned fruits	33*0.5 Processed fruits ^{PL-2}
	D110690K Fruits NDA	

NOTES FOR FRUITS:

HUNGARY (HU-):

HU-1 Code "141" (tropical fruits): 67% citrus fruits and 33% bananas.

HU-3 Code "139" (preserved fruits): 50% marmalade and jams and 50% other canned fruits.

LUXEMBOURG (LU-):

NDA = *Non Déclaré Ailleurs* (Not declared anywhere else)

LU-1 Code "110623" (lemons): Average weight per piece: 100 g.

LU-2 Code "110626" (pineapple): Average weight per piece: 210 g.

POLAND (PL-):

PL-1 Code "28" and "31" (nuts): Mostly other tree fruits and other tropical fruit. The nuts contribution is negligible

PL-2 Code "33" (processed fruits): 50% marmalade and jams and 50% other canned fruits.

FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY HUNGARY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY LUXEMBOURG 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY POLAND 1988
FRUIT JUICES		
140*0.4 Fruit juices ^{HU-1}	D120130*0.8 Fruit juices ^{LU-1}	
VEGETABLE JUICES		
140 * 0.1 Vegetable juices ^{HU-1}	D120130*0.2 Vegetable juices ^{LU-1}	

NOTES FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE JUICES:

HUNGARY (HU-):

HU-1 Code "140" (fruit syrups, fruit and vegetable juices): 50% syrups, 10% vegetable juices and 40% fruit juices.

LUXEMBOURG (LU-):

LU-1 Code "120130" (fruit and vegetable juices): 80% fruit juices and 20% vegetable juices.

FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR SUGAR AND SUGAR PRODUCTS

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY HUNGARY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY LUXEMBOURG 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY POLAND 1988
SUGAR		
104 Sugar	D110911 Sugar	63 Sugar
SUGAR PRODUCTS		
105*0.9 Honey, candies, chocolates confectionery products ^{HU-1}	D110930 Honey, syrup and other sugars	70 Honey
139*0.5 Preserved fruits ^{HU-2}	D110950K Confectionery	64 Sweets
140*0.5 Fruit syrups ^{HU-3}	D110970K Other confectionery	65 Chocolate
	D110920 Jam, marmalade, jellies	66 Chocolate products
	D110940K Chocolate	69 Other sugar products
		33*0.5 Processed fruits ^{PL-1}

NOTES FOR SUGAR AND SUGAR PRODUCTS:

HUNGARY (HU-):

HU-1 Code "105" (honey, candies, chocolates confectionery products and cocoa powder): 90% honey, candies, chocolates, confectionery products and 10% cocoa powder.

HU-2 Code "139" (preserved fruits): 50% marmalade and jams and 50% other canned fruits.

HU-3 Code "140" (fruit syrups, fruit and vegetable juices): 50% syrups, 10% vegetable juices and 40% fruit juices.

POLAND (PL-):

PL-1 Code "33" (processed fruits): 50% marmalade and jams and 50% other canned fruits.

FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY HUNGARY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY LUXEMBOURG 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY POLAND 1988
STIMULANTS		
COFFEE		
152 Coffee	D114010 Coffee	72 Coffee
TEA AND SIMILAR INFUSIONS		
153 Tea	D114020 Tea D114040K Other infusions	71 Tea
COCOA		
105*0.1 Cocoa powder ^{HU-1}	D114030 Cocoa	67 Cocoa
MINERAL WATER		
154*0.2 Carbonated water ^{HU-2}	D120110 Mineral water	76*0.25 Mineral water ^{PL-1}
SOFT DRINKS		
154*0.8 Carbonated beverages ^{HU-2}	D120120 Carbonated drinks D120140 Other non alcoholic drinks	76*0.75 Soft drinks ^{PL-1}

NOTES FOR NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES:

HUNGARY (HU-):

HU-1 Code "105" (honey, candies, chocolates confectionery products and cocoa powder): 90% honey, candies, chocolates, confectionery products and 10% cocoa powder.

HU-2 Code "154" (carbonated water and beverages): 20% carbonated water and 80% carbonated beverages.

POLAND (PL-):

PL-1 Code "76" (mineral water and soft drinks): 25% mineral water and 75% soft drinks.

FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY HUNGARY 1991	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY LUXEMBOURG 1993	HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY POLAND 1988
WINE		
155 Wine, must ^{HU-1}	D130111 White wine D130112 Red wine D130113 Rose wine D130119L Wine NDA D130120L Sparkling wine, Champagne	
BEER		
156 Beer	D130140 Beer	
SPIRITS		
157 Other alcoholic beverages	D130100 Alcohols, alcoholic drinks D130150 Liqueurs and aperitifs D130160L Other alcoholic drinks	

NOTES FOR ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES:

HUNGARY (HU-):

HU-1 Code "155" (wine, must): Mostly wine. The must contribution is negligible.

LUXEMBOURG (LU-):

NDA = *Non Déclaré Ailleurs* (Not declared anywhere else)

FOOD AGGREGATION TABLE FOR MISCELLANEOUS FOODS AND DISHES

HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY HUNGARY 1991		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY LUXEMBOURG 1993		HOUSEHOLD BUDGET SURVEY POLAND 1988	
FOOD ITEMS					
146	Seasonings and miscellaneous	D110822K D111021 D111022 D111029K D111031 D111013 D111012K D110275 D111011K D111039K D110912K	Crisps Salt Pepper Other spices Yeasts Vinegar Prepared sauces Extracts of meat juices Condiments Others Artificial sweeteners	73 74 77	Condiments Dehydrated foods Other food stuffs
DISHES					
144	Preserved dishes without meat	D112100K	Baby food	75	Other convenience food
145	Snack food	D112200K D112300K	Luxurious food Prepared dishes		

European Commission

Directorate General for Health and Consumer Protection
Directorate C2 – Health Information

Jean-Monnet building, L – 2920 LUXEMBOURG

Internet address: http://europa.eu.int/comm/health/ph_information/information_en.htm